House Language H0653-2

1.15	ARTICLE 1	1.8	ARTICLE 1			
1.16	OUTDOOR HERITAGE FUND	1.9	OUTDOOR HERITAGE FUND			
1.17	Section 1. OUTDOOR HERITAGE FUND APPROPRIATIONS.	1.10	Section 1. OUTDOOR HERITAGE APPROPRIATION.			
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.22 1.23 1.24	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the outdoor heritage fund for the fiscal year indicated for each purpose. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021.		The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the outdoor heritage fund for the fiscal year indicated for each purpose. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. These are onetime appropriations.			
1.25 1.26 1.27 1.28	APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30 2020 2021	1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21	APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30 2020 2021			
2.1	Sec. 2. OUTDOOR HERITAGE	1.22	Sec. 2. OUTDOOR HERITAGE FUND			
2.2	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation § 127,127,000 § 565,000	1.23	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation § 127,127,000 § 565,000			
2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	This appropriation is from the outdoor heritage fund. The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following subdivisions.	1.24 1.25 2.1 2.2	This appropriation is from the outdoor heritage fund. The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following subdivisions.			
2.7	Subd. 2. Prairies 38,303,000 -0-	2.3	Subd. 2. Prairies 38,303,000 -0-			
2.8 2.9 2.10	(a) DNR Wildlife Management Area and Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition - Phase XI	2.4 2.5 2.6	<u>(a) DNR Wildlife Management Area and Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition - Phase XI</u>			
2.11 2.12 2.13 2.14 2.15 2.16 2.17 2.18	\$2,519,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources to acquire in fee and restore and enhance lands for wildlife management under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8, and to acquire lands in fee for scientific and natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 5. Subject to evaluation	2.7 2.8 2.9 2.10 2.11 2.12 2.13 2.14	\$2,519,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources to acquire in fee and restore and enhance lands for wildlife management under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8, and to acquire lands in fee for scientific and natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 5. Subject to evaluation			

- 2.19 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900.
- priority must be given to acquiring lands that 2.20
- are eligible for the native prairie bank under 2.21
- 2.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of 2.23
- proposed land acquisitions must be provided 2.24
- as part of the required accomplishment plan. 2.25
- (b) Accelerating Wildlife Management Area 2.26
- **Program Phase XI** 2.27
- 2.28 \$6,060,000 the first year is to the
- 2.29 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with Pheasants Forever to acquire 2.30
- in fee and restore and enhance lands for 2.31
- 2.32 wildlife management under Minnesota
- Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8. 2.33
- Subject to evaluation criteria in Minnesota 2.34
- Rules, part 6136.0900, priority must be given 2.35
- to acquiring lands that are eligible for the 3.1
- native prairie bank under Minnesota Statutes, 32
- 3.3 section 84.96, or lands adjacent to protected
- native prairie. A list of proposed land 3.4
- acquisitions must be provided as part of the 3.5
- 3.6 required accomplishment plan.
- (c) Minnesota Prairie Recovery Project Phase 3.7
- 3.8 IX
- 3.9 \$3,058,000 the first year is to the
- commissioner of natural resources for an 3.10
- 3.11 agreement with The Nature Conservancy to
- acquire lands in fee and to restore and enhance 3.12
- 3.13 native prairies, grasslands, wetlands, and
- savannas. Subject to evaluation criteria in 3.14
- 3.15 Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority
- must be given to acquiring lands that are 3.16
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 3.17
- Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands 3.18
- 3.19 adjacent to protected native prairie. No later
- than 180 days after The Nature Conservancy's 3.20
- fiscal year ends. The Nature Conservancy must 3.21
- submit to the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage 3.22
- 3.23 Council annual income statements and balance

- 2.15 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900.
- priority must be given to acquiring lands that 2.16
- are eligible for the native prairie bank under 2.17
- 2.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of 2.19
- proposed land acquisitions must be provided 2.20
- as part of the required accomplishment plan. 2.21
- (b) Accelerating Wildlife Management Area 2.22
- Program Phase XI 2.23
- \$6,060,000 the first year is to the 2.24
- 2.25 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with Pheasants Forever to acquire 2.26
- 2.27 in fee and restore and enhance lands for
- wildlife management under Minnesota 2.28
- Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8. 2.29
- Subject to evaluation criteria in Minnesota 2.30
- Rules, part 6136.0900, priority must be given 2.31
- to acquiring lands that are eligible for the 2.32
- native prairie bank under Minnesota Statutes, 2.33
- section 84.96, or lands adjacent to protected 2.34
- native prairie. A list of proposed land 2.35
- acquisitions must be provided as part of the 3.1
- 3.2 required accomplishment plan.

(c) Minnesota Prairie Recovery Project - Phase 3.3

- 3.4 IX
- \$3,058,000 the first year is to the 3.5
- commissioner of natural resources for an 3.6
- 3.7 agreement with The Nature Conservancy to
- acquire lands in fee and to restore and enhance 3.8
- 3.9 native prairies, grasslands, wetlands, and
- savannas. Subject to evaluation criteria in 3.10
- 3.11 Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority
- must be given to acquiring lands that are 3.12
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 3.13
- Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands 3.14
- 3.15 adjacent to protected native prairie. No later
- than 180 days after The Nature Conservancy's 3.16
- fiscal year ends, The Nature Conservancy must 3.17
- submit to the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage 3.18
- 3.19 Council annual income statements and balance

- 3.25 acquired with this appropriation. A list of
- 3.26 proposed land acquisitions must be provided
- 3.27 as part of the required accomplishment plan,
- 3.28 and the acquisitions must be consistent with
- 3.29 the priorities identified in Minnesota Prairie
- 3.30 *Conservation Plan.*
- 3.31 (d) Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife
- 3.32 Refuge Land Acquisition Phase X
- 3.33 **\$2,383,000** the first year is to the
- 3.34 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 3.35 agreement with The Nature Conservancy, in
- 3.36 cooperation with the United States Fish and
- 4.1 Wildlife Service, to acquire lands in fee or
- 4.2 permanent conservation easements and to
- 4.3 restore and enhance lands in the Northern
- 4.4 Tallgrass Prairie Habitat Preservation Area in
- 4.5 western Minnesota for addition to the Northern
- 4.6 Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife Refuge.
- 4.7 Subject to evaluation criteria in Minnesota
- 4.8 Rules, part 6136.0900, priority must be given
- 4.9 to acquiring lands that are eligible for the
- 4.10 native prairie bank under Minnesota Statutes,
- 4.11 section 84.96, or lands adjacent to protected
- 4.12 native prairie. A list of proposed land
- 4.13 acquisitions must be provided as part of the
- 4.14 required accomplishment plan, and the
- 4.15 acquisitions must be consistent with the
- 4.16 priorities in Minnesota Prairie Conservation
- 4.17 *Plan*.
- 4.18 (e) Lower Wild Rice Corridor Habitat
- 4.19 Restoration Phase II
- 4.20 \$225,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 4.21 of natural resources for an agreement with the
- 4.22 Wild Rice Watershed District to acquire land
- 4.23 in permanent conservation easement and to
- 4.24 restore river and related habitat in the Wild
- 4.25 Rice River corridor. \$2,750,000 the first year
- 4.26 is to the Board of Water and Soil Resources
- 4.27 to acquire lands in permanent conservation

- 3.20 sheets for income and expenses from land
- 3.21 acquired with this appropriation. A list of
- 3.22 proposed land acquisitions must be provided
- 3.23 as part of the required accomplishment plan,
- 3.24 and the acquisitions must be consistent with
- 3.25 the priorities identified in Minnesota Prairie
- 3.26 *Conservation Plan.*
- 3.27 (d) Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife
- 3.28 Refuge Land Acquisition Phase X
- 3.29 \$2,383,000 the first year is to the
- 3.30 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 3.31 agreement with The Nature Conservancy, in
- 3.32 cooperation with the United States Fish and
- 3.33 Wildlife Service, to acquire lands in fee or
- 3.34 permanent conservation easements and to
- 3.35 restore and enhance lands in the Northern
- 3.36 Tallgrass Prairie Habitat Preservation Area in
- 4.1 western Minnesota for addition to the Northern
- 4.2 Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife Refuge.
- 4.3 Subject to evaluation criteria in Minnesota
- 4.4 Rules, part 6136.0900, priority must be given
- 4.5 to acquiring lands that are eligible for the
- 4.6 native prairie bank under Minnesota Statutes,
- 4.7 section 84.96, or lands adjacent to protected
- 4.8 native prairie. A list of proposed land
- 4.9 acquisitions must be provided as part of the
- 4.10 required accomplishment plan, and the
- 4.11 acquisitions must be consistent with the
- 4.12 priorities in Minnesota Prairie Conservation
- 4.13 *Plan*.
- 4.14 (e) Lower Wild Rice Corridor Habitat
- 4.15 Restoration Phase II
- 4.16 \$225,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 4.17 of natural resources for an agreement with the
- 4.18 Wild Rice Watershed District to acquire land
- 4.19 in permanent conservation easement and to
- 4.20 restore river and related habitat in the Wild
- 4.21 Rice River corridor. \$2,750,000 the first year
- 4.22 is to the Board of Water and Soil Resources
- 4.23 to acquire lands in permanent conservation

3.24 sheets for income and expenses from land

- 4.28 easements and to restore river and related
- 4.29 habitat in the Wild Rice River corridor, of
- 4.30 which up to \$111,000 is for establishing a
- 4.31 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 4.32 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 4.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 4.34 subdivision 17. A list of proposed acquisitions
- 4.35 must be included as part of the required
- 4.36 accomplishment plan.
- 5.1 (f) Martin County DNR WMA Acquisition -
- 5.2 Phase III
- 5.3 \$3,650,000 the first year is to the
- 5.4 commissioner of natural resources for
- 5.5 agreements to acquire lands in fee and restore
- 5.6 and enhance strategic prairie grassland,
- 5.7 wetland, and other wildlife habitat in Martin
- 5.8 County for wildlife management under
- 5.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 5.10 subdivision 8. Of this amount, \$3,002,000 is
- 5.11 to Fox Lake Conservation League Inc.,
- 5.12 **\$554,000 is to Ducks Unlimited, and \$94,000**
- 5.13 is to The Conservation Fund. A list of
- 5.14 proposed acquisitions must be provided as part
- 5.15 of the required accomplishment plan.
- 5.16 (g) RIM Grasslands Reserve
- 5.17 \$2,276,000 the first year is to the Board of
- 5.18 Water and Soil Resources to acquire
- 5.19 permanent conservation easements and to
- 5.20 restore and enhance grassland habitat under
- 5.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.501 to
- 5.22 103F.531. Of this amount, up to \$39,000 is
- 5.23 for establishing a monitoring and enforcement
- 5.24 fund as approved in the accomplishment plan
- 5.25 and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 5.26 97A.056, subdivision 17. A list of permanent
- 5.27 conservation easements must be provided as
- 5.28 part of the final report.

- 4.24 easements and to restore river and related
- 4.25 habitat in the Wild Rice River corridor, of
- 4.26 which up to \$111,000 is for establishing a
- 4.27 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 4.28 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 4.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 4.30 subdivision 17. A list of proposed acquisitions
- 4.31 must be included as part of the required
- 4.32 accomplishment plan.
- 4.33 (f) Martin County DNR WMA Acquisition -4.34 Phase III
- _____
- 4.35 **\$3,650,000** the first year is to the
- 4.36 commissioner of natural resources for
- 5.1 agreements to acquire lands in fee and restore
- 5.2 and enhance strategic prairie grassland,
- 5.3 wetland, and other wildlife habitat in Martin
- 5.4 County for wildlife management under
- 5.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 5.6 subdivision 8. Of this amount, \$3,002,000 is
- 5.7 to Fox Lake Conservation League Inc.,
- 5.8 **\$554,000** is to Ducks Unlimited, and **\$94,000**
- 5.9 is to The Conservation Fund. A list of
- 5.10 proposed acquisitions must be provided as part
- 5.11 of the required accomplishment plan.
- 5.12 (g) RIM Grasslands Reserve
- 5.13 \$2,276,000 the first year is to the Board of
- 5.14 Water and Soil Resources to acquire
- 5.15 permanent conservation easements and to
- 5.16 restore and enhance grassland habitat under
- 5.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.501 to
- 5.18 103F.531. Of this amount, up to \$39,000 is
- 5.19 for establishing a monitoring and enforcement
- 5.20 fund as approved in the accomplishment plan
- 5.21 and subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 5.22 97A.056, subdivision 17. A list of permanent
- 5.23 conservation easements must be provided as
- 5.24 part of the final report.

5.29 **(h)** Prairie Chicken Habitat Partnership of the

- 5.30 Southern Red River Valley Phase V
- 5.31 \$2,558,000 the first year is to the
- 5.32 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 5.33 agreement with Pheasants Forever, in
- 5.34 cooperation with the Minnesota Prairie
- 5.35 Chicken Society, to acquire lands in fee and
- 6.1 restore and enhance lands in the southern Red
- 6.2 River valley for wildlife management under
- 6.3 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 6.4 subdivision 8, or to be designated and
- 6.5 managed as waterfowl production areas in
- 6.6 Minnesota in cooperation with the United
- 6.7 States Fish and Wildlife Service. Subject to
- 6.8 evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part
- 6.9 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring
- 6.10 lands that are eligible for the native prairie
- 6.11 bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96,
- 6.12 or lands adjacent to protected native prairie.
- 6.13 A list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 6.14 provided as part of the required
- 6.15 accomplishment plan.

6.16 (i) DNR Grassland Enhancement - Phase XI

- 6.17 \$8,861,000 the first year is to the
- 6.18 commissioner of natural resources to
- 6.19 accelerate restoration and enhancement of
- 6.20 prairies, grasslands, and savannas in wildlife
- 6.21 management areas, in scientific and natural
- 6.22 areas, in aquatic management areas, on lands
- 6.23 in the native prairie bank, in bluff prairies on
- 6.24 state forest land in southeastern Minnesota,
- 6.25 and in waterfowl production areas and refuge
- 6.26 lands of the United States Fish and Wildlife
- 6.27 Service. A list of proposed land restorations
- 6.28 and enhancements must be provided as part
- 6.29 of the required accomplishment plan.
- 6.30 (j) Anoka Sand Plain Habitat Restoration and
- 6.31 Enhancement Phase VI

- 5.25 (h) Prairie Chicken Habitat Partnership of the
- 5.26 Southern Red River Valley Phase V
- 5.27 **\$2,558,000** the first year is to the
- 5.28 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 5.29 agreement with Pheasants Forever, in
- 5.30 cooperation with the Minnesota Prairie
- 5.31 Chicken Society, to acquire lands in fee and
- 5.32 restore and enhance lands in the southern Red
- 5.33 River valley for wildlife management under
- 5.34 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 5.35 subdivision 8, or to be designated and
- 6.1 managed as waterfowl production areas in
- 6.2 Minnesota in cooperation with the United
- 6.3 States Fish and Wildlife Service. Subject to
- 6.4 evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part
- 6.5 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring
- 6.6 lands that are eligible for the native prairie
- 6.7 bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96,
- 6.8 or lands adjacent to protected native prairie.
- 6.9 A list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 6.10 provided as part of the required
- 6.11 accomplishment plan.

6.12 (i) DNR Grassland Enhancement - Phase XI

- 6.13 **\$8,861,000** the first year is to the
- 6.14 commissioner of natural resources to
- 6.15 accelerate restoration and enhancement of
- 6.16 prairies, grasslands, and savannas in wildlife
- 6.17 management areas, in scientific and natural
- 6.18 areas, in aquatic management areas, on lands
- 6.19 <u>in the native prairie bank, in bluff prairies on</u>
- 6.20 state forest land in southeastern Minnesota,
- 6.21 and in waterfowl production areas and refuge
- 6.22 lands of the United States Fish and Wildlife
- 6.23 Service. A list of proposed land restorations
- 6.24 and enhancements must be provided as part
- 6.25 of the required accomplishment plan.

6.26 (j) Anoka Sand Plain Habitat Restoration and

6.27 Enhancement - Phase VI

- 6.32
- 6.33 commissioner of natural resources for
- agreements to acquire permanent conservation 6.34
- 6.35 easements and to restore and enhance wildlife
- habitat on public lands and easements in the 7.1
- Anoka Sand Plain ecoregion and intersecting 7.2
- minor watersheds as follows: \$156,000 is to 7.3
- 7.4 the Anoka Conservation District; \$699,000 is
- to Great River Greening; \$269,000 is to the 7.5
- 7.6 Sherburne Soil and Water Conservation
- District: \$182,000 is to the National Wild 7.7
- Turkey Federation; and \$1,267,000 is to 7.8
- Minnesota Land Trust, of which up to 7.9
- \$144,000 to Minnesota Land Trust is for 7.10
- establishing monitoring and enforcement funds 7.11
- as approved in the accomplishment plan and 7.12
- 7.13 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 97A.056, subdivision 17. A list of proposed 7.14
- permanent conservation easements, 7.15
- restorations, and enhancements must be 7.16
- provided as part of the required 7.17
- accomplishment plan. 7.18
- 7.19 (k) Fairmont Chain of Lakes Habitat

7.20 **Restoration Plan - Phase I**

- \$1,390,000 the first year is to the 7.21
- 7.22 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 7.23 agreement with the city of Fairmont to restore
- and enhance grassland, wetland, and stream 7.24
- habitats in the Dutch Creek watershed. A list 7.25
- of proposed restorations and enhancements 7.26
- 7.27 must be provided as part of the required
- accomplishment plan. 7.28

Subd. 3. Forests 7.29

-0-

17,032,000

- (a) Protecting Strategic Forest Lands Near 7.30
- **Camp Ripley Partnership Phase VIII** 7.31
- 7.32 \$3.348.000 the first year is to the
- 7.33 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with The Conservation Fund to 7.34

- \$2.573.000 the first year is to the 6.28
- commissioner of natural resources for 6.29
- agreements to acquire permanent conservation 6.30
- easements and to restore and enhance wildlife 6.31
- habitat on public lands and easements in the 6.32
- Anoka Sand Plain ecoregion and intersecting 6.33
- minor watersheds as follows: \$156,000 is to 6.34
- the Anoka Conservation District; \$699,000 is 6.35
- to Great River Greening; \$269,000 is to the 7.1
- 7.2 Sherburne Soil and Water Conservation
- District: \$182,000 is to the National Wild 7.3
- Turkey Federation; and \$1,267,000 is to 7.4
- Minnesota Land Trust, of which up to 7.5
- \$144,000 to Minnesota Land Trust is for 7.6
- establishing monitoring and enforcement funds 7.7
- as approved in the accomplishment plan and 7.8
- 7.9 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 97A.056, subdivision 17. A list of proposed 7.10
- permanent conservation easements, 7.11
- restorations, and enhancements must be 7.12
- provided as part of the required 7.13
- accomplishment plan. 7.14

(k) Fairmont Chain of Lakes Habitat 7.15

7.16 **Restoration Plan - Phase I**

- \$1,390,000 the first year is to the 7.17
- commissioner of natural resources for an 7.18
- 7.19 agreement with the city of Fairmont to restore
- and enhance grassland, wetland, and stream 7.20
- habitats in the Dutch Creek watershed. A list 7.21
- of proposed restorations and enhancements 7.22
- 7.23 must be provided as part of the required
- accomplishment plan. 7.24
- Subd. 3. Forests 7.25

17,032,000

-0-

(a) Protecting Strategic Forest Lands Near 7.26

- **Camp Ripley Partnership Phase VIII** 7.27
- 7.28 \$3.348.000 the first year is to the
- commissioner of natural resources for an 7.29
- agreement with The Conservation Fund to 7.30

\$2.573.000 the first year is to the

- 7.35 acquire in fee and restore and enhance forest
- 8.1 wildlife habitat in Cass, Crow Wing, and
- 8.2 Morrison Counties in proximity to the
- 8.3 Minnesota National Guard Camp Ripley
- 8.4 Sentinel Landscape. Land must be acquired
- 8.5 for state forests under Minnesota Statutes,
- 8.6 section 86A.05, subdivision 7; for wildlife
- 8.7 management under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.8 86A.05, subdivision 8; for scientific and
- 8.9 natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.10 86A.05, subdivision 5; or as county forest land
- 8.11 or municipal forest land. A list of proposed
- 8.12 land acquisitions must be provided as part of
- 8.13 the required accomplishment plan.
- 8.14 (b) Southeast Minnesota Protection and
- 8.15 **Restoration Phase VII**
- 8.16 \$5,741,000 the first year is to the
- 8.17 commissioner of natural resources for
- 8.18 agreements as follows:
- 8.19 (1) \$2,701,000 to The Nature Conservancy to
- 8.20 acquire lands in fee to be held by The Nature
- 8.21 Conservancy or acquire lands in fee for
- 8.22 wildlife management under Minnesota
- 8.23 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8; for
- 8.24 scientific and natural areas under Minnesota
- 8.25 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 5; for
- 8.26 state forests under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.27 86A.05, subdivision 7; and for aquatic
- 8.28 management areas under Minnesota Statutes,
- 8.29 section 86A.05, subdivision 14;
- 8.30 (2) \$1,370,000 to The Trust for Public Land
- 8.31 to acquire lands in fee for wildlife
- 8.32 management under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.33 86A.05, subdivision 8; for scientific and
- 8.34 natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.35 86A.05, subdivision 5; for state forests under
- 9.1 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 9.2 subdivision 7; and for aquatic management

- 7.31 acquire in fee and restore and enhance forest
- 7.32 wildlife habitat in Cass, Crow Wing, and
- 7.33 Morrison Counties in proximity to the
- 7.34 Minnesota National Guard Camp Ripley
- 7.35 Sentinel Landscape. Land must be acquired
- 8.1 for state forests under Minnesota Statutes,
- 8.2 section 86A.05, subdivision 7; for wildlife
- 8.3 management under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.4 86A.05, subdivision 8; for scientific and
- 8.5 natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.6 86A.05, subdivision 5; or as county forest land
- 8.7 or municipal forest land. A list of proposed
- 8.8 land acquisitions must be provided as part of
- 8.9 the required accomplishment plan.

8.10 (b) Southeast Minnesota Protection and

- 8.11 Restoration Phase VII
- 8.12 \$5,741,000 the first year is to the
- 8.13 commissioner of natural resources for
- 8.14 agreements as follows:
- 8.15 (1) \$2,701,000 to The Nature Conservancy to
- 8.16 acquire lands in fee to be held by The Nature
- 8.17 Conservancy or acquire lands in fee for
- 8.18 wildlife management under Minnesota
- 8.19 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8; for
- 8.20 scientific and natural areas under Minnesota
- 8.21 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 5; for
- 8.22 state forests under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.23 86A.05, subdivision 7; and for aquatic
- 8.24 management areas under Minnesota Statutes,
- 8.25 section 86A.05, subdivision 14;
- 8.26 (2) \$1,370,000 to The Trust for Public Land
- 8.27 to acquire lands in fee for wildlife
- 8.28 management under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.29 86A.05, subdivision 8; for scientific and
- 8.30 natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.31 86A.05, subdivision 5; for state forests under
- 8.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 8.33 subdivision 7; and for aquatic management

- 9.3 areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 9.4 **86A.05**, subdivision 14; and
- 9.5 (3) \$1,670,000 to Minnesota Land Trust to
- 9.6 acquire permanent conservation easements
- 9.7 and to restore and enhance wildlife habitat, of
- 9.8 which \$192,000 is to establish a monitoring
- 9.9 and enforcement fund as approved in the
- 9.10 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 9.11 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17.
- 9.12 Annual income statements and balance sheets
- 9.13 for income and expenses from land acquired
- 9.14 in fee and held by The Nature Conservancy
- 9.15 with the appropriation in clause (1) must be
- 9.16 submitted to the Lessard-Sams Outdoor
- 9.17 Heritage Council no later than 180 days after
- 9.18 The Nature Conservancy's fiscal year closes.
- 9.19 A list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 9.20 provided as part of the required
- 9.21 accomplishment plan.
- 9.22 (c) Minnesota Forests for the Future Phase VII
- 9.23 \$4,573,000 the first year is to the
- 9.24 commissioner of natural resources to acquire
- 9.25 lands in fee and easements and to restore and
- 9.26 enhance forests, wetlands, and shoreline
- 9.27 habitat through working forest permanent
- 9.28 conservation easements under the Minnesota
- 9.29 forests for the future program according to
- 9.30 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.66. A
- 9.31 conservation easement acquired with money
- 9.32 appropriated under this paragraph must
- 9.33 comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 9.34 97A.056, subdivision 13. The accomplishment
- 9.35 plan must include an easement monitoring and
- 10.1 enforcement plan. Of this amount, up to
- 10.2 \$150,000 is for establishing a monitoring and
- 10.3 enforcement fund as approved in the
- 10.4 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 10.5 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17. A
- 10.6 list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 10.7 provided as part of the required

- 8.34 areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 8.35 86A.05, subdivision 14; and
- 9.1 (3) \$1,670,000 to Minnesota Land Trust to
- 9.2 acquire permanent conservation easements
- 9.3 and to restore and enhance wildlife habitat, of
- 9.4 which \$192,000 is to establish a monitoring
- 9.5 and enforcement fund as approved in the
- 9.6 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 9.7 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17.
- 9.8 Annual income statements and balance sheets
- 9.9 for income and expenses from land acquired
- 9.10 in fee and held by The Nature Conservancy
- 9.11 with the appropriation in clause (1) must be
- 9.12 submitted to the Lessard-Sams Outdoor
- 9.13 Heritage Council no later than 180 days after
- 9.14 The Nature Conservancy's fiscal year closes.
- 9.15 A list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 9.16 provided as part of the required
- 9.17 accomplishment plan.
- 9.18 (c) Minnesota Forests for the Future Phase VII
- 9.19 \$4,573,000 the first year is to the
- 9.20 commissioner of natural resources to acquire
- 9.21 lands in fee and easements and to restore and
- 9.22 enhance forests, wetlands, and shoreline
- 9.23 habitat through working forest permanent
- 9.24 conservation easements under the Minnesota
- 9.25 forests for the future program according to
- 9.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.66. A
- 9.27 conservation easement acquired with money
- 9.28 appropriated under this paragraph must
- 9.29 comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 9.30 97A.056, subdivision 13. The accomplishment
- 9.31 plan must include an easement monitoring and
- 9.32 enforcement plan. Of this amount, up to
- 9.33 \$150,000 is for establishing a monitoring and
- 9.34 enforcement fund as approved in the
- 9.35 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 10.1 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17. A
- 10.2 list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 10.3 provided as part of the required

- 10.8 accomplishment plan. A list of permanent
- 10.9 conservation easements must be provided as
- 10.10 part of the final report.
- 10.11 (d) Mississippi River Floodplain Forest
- 10.12 Enhancement Phase III
- 10.13 \$1,357,000 the first year is to the
- 10.14 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 10.15 agreement with the National Audubon Society
- 10.16 to restore and enhance floodplain forest habitat
- 10.17 for wildlife on public lands along the
- 10.18 Mississippi River. A list of restorations and
- 10.19 enhancements must be provided as part of the
- 10.20 required accomplishment plan.
- 10.21 (e) Enhanced Public Land Open Landscapes -
- 10.22 Phase I
- 10.23 \$955,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 10.24 of natural resources for an agreement with
- 10.25 Pheasants Forever, in cooperation with the
- 10.26 Minnesota Sharp-Tailed Grouse Society, to
- 10.27 enhance and restore early successional open
- 10.28 landscape habitat on public lands. A list of
- 10.29 proposed restoration and enhancements must
- 10.30 be provided as part of the required
- 10.31 accomplishment plan.
- 10.32 (f) Minnesota Forest Recovery Project Phase
- 10.33
- 10.34 **\$1,058,000** the first year is to the
- 10.35 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 11.1 agreement with The Nature Conservancy to
- 11.2 enhance degraded forests in Beltrami, Cass,
- 11.3 Cook, Itasca, Lake, and St. Louis Counties. A
- 11.4 list of enhancements must be provided as part
- 11.5 of the required accomplishment plan.

- 10.4 accomplishment plan. A list of permanent
- 10.5 conservation easements must be provided as
- 10.6 part of the final report.
- 10.7 (d) Mississippi River Floodplain Forest
- 10.8 Enhancement Phase III
- 10.9 **\$1,357,000** the first year is to the
- 10.10 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 10.11 agreement with the National Audubon Society
- 10.12 to restore and enhance floodplain forest habitat
- 10.13 for wildlife on public lands along the
- 10.14 Mississippi River. A list of restorations and
- 10.15 enhancements must be provided as part of the
- 10.16 required accomplishment plan.
- 10.17 (e) Enhanced Public Land Open Landscapes -
- 10.18 Phase I
- 10.19 \$955,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 10.20 of natural resources for an agreement with
- 10.21 Pheasants Forever, in cooperation with the
- 10.22 Minnesota Sharp-Tailed Grouse Society, to
- 10.23 enhance and restore early successional open
- 10.24 landscape habitat on public lands. A list of
- 10.25 proposed restoration and enhancements must
- 10.26 be provided as part of the required
- 10.27 accomplishment plan.
- 10.28 (f) Minnesota Forest Recovery Project Phase 10.29 I
- 10.30 \$1,058,000 the first year is to the
- 10.31 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 10.32 agreement with The Nature Conservancy to
- 10.33 enhance degraded forests in Beltrami, Cass,
- 10.34 Cook, Itasca, Lake, and St. Louis Counties. A
- 11.1 list of enhancements must be provided as part
- 11.2 of the required accomplishment plan.

11.6	Subd. 4. Wetlands	20,753,000	<u>-0-</u>
11.7 11.8	(a) Accelerating Waterfowl Production Area Acquisition - Phase XI		
11.9 11.10 11.11 11.12 11.13 11.14 11.15 11.16 11.17 11.18	\$5,631,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for an agreement with Pheasants Forever, in cooperation with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, to acquire lands in fee and to restore and enhance wetlands and grasslands to be designated and managed as waterfowl production areas in Minnesota. A list of proposed land acquisitions must be provided as part of the required accomplishment plan.		
11.19 11.20	(b) Shallow Lake and Wetland Protection Program - Phase VIII		
11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27 11.28 11.29 11.30	<u>\$6,150,000 the first year is to the</u> commissioner of natural resources for an agreement with Ducks Unlimited to acquire lands in fee and to restore and enhance prairie lands, wetlands, and land buffering shallow lakes for wildlife management under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8. A list of proposed acquisitions must be provided as part of the required accomplishment plan.		
11.31 11.32	(c) Wetland Habitat Protection Program - Phase IV		
11.33 11.34 11.35 12.1 12.2 12.3 12.4 12.5 12.6 12.7	\$2,129,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for an agreement with Minnesota Land Trust to acquire permanent conservation easements and to restore and enhance prairie, wetland, and other habitat on permanently protected conservation easements in high-priority wetland habitat complexes in the prairie and forest/prairie transition regions. Of this amount, up to \$240,000 is to establish a		

11.3	Subd. 4. Wetlands	20,753,000
11.4 11.5	(a) Accelerating Waterfowl Production Area Acquisition - Phase XI	
11.6 11.7 11.8 11.9 11.10 11.11 11.12 11.13 11.14 11.15	\$5,631,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for an agreement with Pheasants Forever, in cooperation with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, to acquire lands in fee and to restore and enhance wetlands and grasslands to be designated and managed as waterfowl production areas in Minnesota. A list of proposed land acquisitions must be provided as part of the required accomplishment plan.	
11.16 11.17	(b) Shallow Lake and Wetland Protection Program - Phase VIII	
11.18 11.19 11.20 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 11.25 11.26 11.27	\$6,150,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for an agreement with Ducks Unlimited to acquire lands in fee and to restore and enhance prairie lands, wetlands, and land buffering shallow lakes for wildlife management under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8. A list of proposed acquisitions must be provided as part of the required accomplishment plan.	
11.28 11.29	(c) Wetland Habitat Protection Program - Phase IV	
11.30 11.31 11.32 11.33 11.34 11.35 12.1 12.2 12.3	\$2,129,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for an agreement with Minnesota Land Trust to acquire permanent conservation easements and to restore and enhance prairie, wetland, and other habitat on permanently protected conservation easements in high-priority wetland habitat complexes in the prairie and forest/prairie transition regions. Of this	

12.4 amount, up to \$240,000 is to establish a

REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

-0-

- 12.8 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 12.9 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 12.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 12.11 subdivision 17. A list of proposed
- 12.12 conservation easement acquisitions and
- 12.13 restorations and enhancements must be
- 12.14 provided as part of the required
- 12.15 accomplishment plan.
- 12.16 (d) Wild Rice Shoreland Protection Phase VI
- 12.17 **\$937,000** the first year is to the Board of
- 12.18 Water and Soil Resources to acquire
- 12.19 permanent conservation easements on wild
- 12.20 rice lake shoreland habitat for native wild rice
- 12.21 bed protection. Of this amount, up to \$72,000
- 12.22 is for establishing a monitoring and
- 12.23 enforcement fund as approved in the
- 12.24 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 12.25 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17. A
- 12.26 list of permanent conservation easements must
- 12.27 be provided as part of the final report.
- 12.28 \$250,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 12.29 of natural resources to acquire lands in fee and
- 12.30 restore and enhance lands for wildlife
- 12.31 management under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 12.32 86A.05, subdivision 8; for scientific and
- 12.33 natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 12.34 86A.05, subdivision 5; for state forests under
- 12.35 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 13.1 subdivision 7; and for aquatic management
- 13.2 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 86A.05,
- 13.3 subdivision 14, and 97C.02 to acquire lands
- 13.4 for wild rice lake shoreland habitat to protect
- 13.5 native wild rice beds. A list of proposed
- 13.6 acquisitions in fee must be provided as part
- 13.7 of the required accomplishment plan.
- 13.8 (e) Shallow Lakes and Wetlands Enhancement
- 13.9 Phase XI
- 13.10 **\$3,541,000** the first year is to the
- 13.11 commissioner of natural resources to enhance
- 13.12 and restore shallow lakes and wetland habitat

- 12.5 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 12.6 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 12.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 12.8 subdivision 17. A list of proposed
- 12.9 conservation easement acquisitions and
- 12.10 restorations and enhancements must be
- 12.11 provided as part of the required
- 12.12 accomplishment plan.
- 12.13 (d) Wild Rice Shoreland Protection Phase VI
- 12.14 \$937,000 the first year is to the Board of
- 12.15 Water and Soil Resources to acquire
- 12.16 permanent conservation easements on wild
- 12.17 rice lake shoreland habitat for native wild rice
- 12.18 bed protection. Of this amount, up to \$72,000
- 12.19 is for establishing a monitoring and
- 12.20 enforcement fund as approved in the
- 12.21 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 12.22 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17. A
- 12.23 list of permanent conservation easements must
- 12.24 be provided as part of the final report.
- 12.25 \$250,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 12.26 of natural resources to acquire lands in fee and
- 12.27 restore and enhance lands for wildlife
- 12.28 management under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 12.29 86A.05, subdivision 8; for scientific and
- 12.30 natural areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 12.31 86A.05, subdivision 5; for state forests under
- 12.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 12.33 subdivision 7; and for aquatic management
- 12.34 under Minnesota Statutes, sections 86A.05,
- 12.35 subdivision 14, and 97C.02 to acquire lands
- 13.1 for wild rice lake shoreland habitat to protect
- 13.2 native wild rice beds. A list of proposed
- 13.3 acquisitions in fee must be provided as part
- 13.4 of the required accomplishment plan.

13.5 (e) Shallow Lakes and Wetlands Enhancement

- 13.6 Phase XI
- 13.7 **\$3,541,000** the first year is to the
- 13.8 commissioner of natural resources to enhance
- 13.9 and restore shallow lakes and wetland habitat

13.13 13.14 13.15	statewide. A list of proposed land restorations and enhancements must be provided as part of the required accomplishment plan.		
13.16 13.17	(f) Restoring Wetlands Dominated by Nonnative Cattail in Border Waters		
13.18 13.19 13.20 13.21 13.22 13.23 13.24 13.25	\$1,270,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for an agreement with the National Park Service to restore and enhance wetland and lacustrine habitat in Voyageurs National Park. A list of proposed restorations and enhancements must be provided as part of the accomplishment plan.		
13.26	(g) Big Rice Lake Wild Rice Enhancement		
13.27 13.28 13.29 13.30	\$845,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources to enhance and restore wild rice wetland habitat in Big Rice Lake in St. Louis County.		
13.31	Subd. 5. Habitats	50,119,000	<u>-0-</u>
13.31 13.32 13.33	<u>Subd. 5. Habitats</u> (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I	<u>50,119,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>
13.32	(a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and	<u>50,119,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>
13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2	(a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for	<u>50,119,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>

14.14 this amount, up to \$168,000 to Minnesota

13.10 13.11	statewide. A list of proposed land restorations and enhancements must be provided as part	
13.11	of the required accomplishment plan.	
10.12		
13.13	(f) Restoring Wetlands Dominated by Nonnative	
13.14	<u>Cattail in Border Waters</u>	
13.15	\$1,270,000 the first year is to the	
13.16	commissioner of natural resources for an	
13.17	agreement with the National Park Service to	
13.18	restore and enhance wetland and lacustrine	
13.19	habitat in Voyageurs National Park. A list of	
13.20	proposed restorations and enhancements must	
13.21	be provided as part of the accomplishment	
13.22	plan.	
13.23	(g) Big Rice Lake Wild Rice Enhancement	
12.24	\$0.45.000 db . Cost and is to the second science	
13.24	<u>\$845,000 the first year is to the commissioner</u>	
13.25 13.26	of natural resources to enhance and restore	
13.20	wild rice wetland habitat in Big Rice Lake in St. Louis County.	
13.47	St. Louis County.	
	<u>.</u>	
13.28		0,119,000
13.28		0,119,000
13.28 13.29	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and	0,119,000
	Subd. 5. Habitats 5	0,119,000
13.29 13.30	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 Restoration - Phase I 5	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (b) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (b) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (c) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 <	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (b) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (c) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 <	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (b) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (b) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 (c) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and 5 <	0,119,000
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 6 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land 5	0,119,000
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 6 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent 6	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 6 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix 5	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 6 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method 5	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 5 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 5	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 6 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method 5	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 5 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 5	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 5 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 84.0272, subdivision 2;	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I 5 \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: 5 (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 84.0272, subdivision 2; (2) \$1,377,000 to Minnesota Land Trust to	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 14.8	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 84.0272, subdivision 2; (2) \$1,377,000 to Minnesota Land Trust to acquire permanent conservation easements and to restore and enhance natural habitat systems in the St. Croix River watershed. Of	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 14.8 14.9	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 84.0272, subdivision 2; (2) \$1,377,000 to Minnesota Land Trust to acquire permanent conservation easements and to restore and enhance natural habitat	<u>0,119,000</u>
13.29 13.30 13.31 13.32 13.33 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7 14.8 14.9 14.10	Subd. 5. Habitats 5 (a) St. Croix Watershed Habitat Protection and Restoration - Phase I \$3,751,000 the first year is to the commissioner of natural resources for agreements as follows: (1) \$2,209,000 to The Trust for Public Land to acquire land in fee and to acquire permanent conservation stream easements in the St. Croix River watershed using the payment method prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 84.0272, subdivision 2; (2) \$1,377,000 to Minnesota Land Trust to acquire permanent conservation easements and to restore and enhance natural habitat systems in the St. Croix River watershed. Of	<u>0,119,000</u>

-0-

- 14.15 Land Trust is to establish a monitoring and
- 14.16 enforcement fund as approved in the
- 14.17 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 14.18 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17; and
- 14.19 (3) \$165,000 to the St. Croix River
- 14.20 Association to coordinate and administer the
- 14.21 program under this paragraph.
- 14.22 A list of proposed land acquisitions and
- 14.23 permanent conservation easements must be
- 14.24 provided as part of the required
- 14.25 accomplishment plan.
- 14.26 (b) Metro Big Rivers Phase IX
- 14.27 \$4,163,000 the first year is to the
- 14.28 commissioner of natural resources for
- 14.29 agreements to acquire lands in fee and
- 14.30 permanent conservation easements and to
- 14.31 restore and enhance natural habitat systems
- 14.32 associated with the Mississippi, Minnesota,
- 14.33 and St. Croix Rivers and their tributaries in
- 14.34 the metropolitan area. Of this amount,
- 15.1 \$820,000 is to Minnesota Valley National
- 15.2 Wildlife Refuge Trust Inc., \$532,000 is to
- 15.3 Friends of the Mississippi River, \$1,061,000
- 15.4 is to Great River Greening, and \$1,750,000 is
- 15.5 to Minnesota Land Trust. Up to \$144,000 to
- 15.6 Minnesota Land Trust is to establish a
- 15.7 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 15.8 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 15.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 15.10 subdivision 17. A list of proposed land
- 15.11 acquisitions and permanent conservation
- 15.12 easements must be provided as part of the
- 15.13 required accomplishment plan.
- 15.14 (c) Dakota County Habitat
- 15.15 **Protection/Restoration Phase VII**
- 15.16 \$3,516,000 the first year is to the
- 15.17 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 15.18 agreement with Dakota County to acquire

- 14.12 Land Trust is to establish a monitoring and
- 14.13 enforcement fund as approved in the
- 14.14 accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota
- 14.15 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17; and
- 14.16 (3) \$165,000 to the St. Croix River
- 14.17 Association to coordinate and administer the
- 14.18 program under this paragraph.
- 14.19 A list of proposed land acquisitions and
- 14.20 permanent conservation easements must be
- 14.21 provided as part of the required
- 14.22 accomplishment plan.

14.23 (b) Metro Big Rivers - Phase IX

- 14.24 \$4,163,000 the first year is to the
- 14.25 commissioner of natural resources for
- 14.26 agreements to acquire lands in fee and
- 14.27 permanent conservation easements and to
- 14.28 restore and enhance natural habitat systems
- 14.29 associated with the Mississippi, Minnesota,
- 14.30 and St. Croix Rivers and their tributaries in
- 14.31 the metropolitan area. Of this amount,
- 14.32 \$820,000 is to Minnesota Valley National
- 14.33 Wildlife Refuge Trust Inc., \$532,000 is to
- 14.34 Friends of the Mississippi River, \$1,061,000
- 15.1 is to Great River Greening, and \$1,750,000 is
- 15.2 to Minnesota Land Trust. Up to \$144,000 to
- 15.3 Minnesota Land Trust is to establish a
- 15.4 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 15.5 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 15.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 15.7 subdivision 17. A list of proposed land
- 15.8 acquisitions and permanent conservation
- 15.9 easements must be provided as part of the
- 15.10 required accomplishment plan.
- 15.11 (c) Dakota County Habitat
- 15.12 Protection/Restoration Phase VII
- 15.13 \$3,516,000 the first year is to the
- 15.14 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 15.15 agreement with Dakota County to acquire

- 15.19 permanent conservation easements and land
- in fee and to restore and enhance riparian and 15.20
- other habitats in Dakota County. A list of 15.21
- proposed land acquisitions and restorations 15.22
- and enhancements must be provided as part 15.23
- of the required accomplishment plan. 15.24
- (d) Fisheries Habitat Protection on Strategic 15.25
- North Central Minnesota Lakes Phase V 15.26
- \$3,365,000 the first year is to the 15.27
- commissioner of natural resources for 15.28
- agreements to acquire lands in fee and 15.29
- permanent conservation easements and to 15.30
- 15.31 restore and enhance wildlife habitat to sustain
- healthy fish habitat on coldwater lakes in 15.32
- Aitkin, Cass, Crow Wing, and Hubbard 15.33
- Counties. Of this amount, \$841,000 is to 15.34
- Northern Waters Land Trust and \$2,524,000 15.35
- is to Minnesota Land Trust. Up to \$192,000 15.36
- to Minnesota Land Trust is to establish a 16.1
- monitoring and enforcement fund as approved 16.2
- in the accomplishment plan and subject to 16.3
- Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056, 16.4
- subdivision 17. A list of acquisitions must be 16.5
- provided as part of the required 16.6
- 16.7 accomplishment plan.
- 16.8 (e) Sauk River Watershed Habitat Protection
- and Restoration 16.9
- 16.10 \$2,946,000 the first year is to the
- commissioner of natural resources for 16.11
- agreements to acquire lands in fee and 16.12
- permanent conservation easements and restore 16.13
- and enhance wildlife habitat in the Sauk River 16.14
- watershed as follows: \$440,000 to Sauk River 16.15
- Watershed District, \$590,000 to Pheasants 16.16
- Forever, and \$1,916,000 to Minnesota Land 16.17
- Trust. Up to \$192,000 to Minnesota Land 16.18
- Trust is to establish a monitoring and 16.19
- enforcement fund as approved in the 16.20
- accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota 16.21
- Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17. A 16.22

- 15.16 permanent conservation easements and land
- in fee and to restore and enhance riparian and 15.17
- other habitats in Dakota County. A list of 15.18
- 15.19 proposed land acquisitions and restorations
- and enhancements must be provided as part 15.20
- of the required accomplishment plan. 15.21
- (d) Fisheries Habitat Protection on Strategic 15.22
- North Central Minnesota Lakes Phase V 15.23
- \$3,365,000 the first year is to the 15.24
- 15.25 commissioner of natural resources for
- agreements to acquire lands in fee and 15.26
- permanent conservation easements and to 15.27
- 15.28 restore and enhance wildlife habitat to sustain
- healthy fish habitat on coldwater lakes in 15.29
- Aitkin, Cass, Crow Wing, and Hubbard 15.30
- Counties. Of this amount, \$841,000 is to 15.31
- Northern Waters Land Trust and \$2,524,000 15.32
- is to Minnesota Land Trust. Up to \$192,000 15.33
- to Minnesota Land Trust is to establish a 15.34
- monitoring and enforcement fund as approved 15.35
- in the accomplishment plan and subject to 15.36
- Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056, 16.1
- subdivision 17. A list of acquisitions must be 16.2
- provided as part of the required 16.3
- 16.4 accomplishment plan.
- 16.5 (e) Sauk River Watershed Habitat Protection
- and Restoration 16.6
- 16.7 \$2,946,000 the first year is to the
- commissioner of natural resources for 16.8
- agreements to acquire lands in fee and 16.9
- permanent conservation easements and restore 16.10
- and enhance wildlife habitat in the Sauk River 16.11
- watershed as follows: \$440,000 to Sauk River 16.12
- Watershed District, \$590,000 to Pheasants 16.13
- Forever, and \$1,916,000 to Minnesota Land 16.14
- Trust. Up to \$192,000 to Minnesota Land 16.15
- Trust is to establish a monitoring and 16.16
- enforcement fund as approved in the 16.17
- accomplishment plan and subject to Minnesota 16.18
- Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 17. A 16.19

- list of acquisitions must be provided as part 16.23
- of the required accomplishment plan. 16.24
- 16.25 (f) Trout Unlimited Coldwater Fish Habitat
- **Enhancement and Restoration Phase XI** 16.26
- 16.27 \$2,359,000 the first year is to the
- commissioner of natural resources for an 16.28
- agreement with Trout Unlimited to acquire 16.29
- permanent conservation stream easements 16.30
- using the payment method prescribed in 16.31
- Minnesota Statutes, section 84.0272, 16.32
- subdivision 2, and to restore and enhance 16.33
- habitat for trout and other species in and along 16.34
- coldwater rivers, lakes, and streams in 16.35
- Minnesota. Up to \$40,000 is to establish a 16.36
- monitoring and enforcement fund as approved 17.1
- in the accomplishment plan and subject to 17.2
- Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056, 17.3
- subdivision 17. A list of proposed land 17.4
- acquisitions and restorations and 17.5
- enhancements must be provided as part of the 17.6
- required accomplishment plan. 17.7
- (g) DNR Aquatic Habitat Restoration and 17.8
- **Enhancement Phase II** 17.9
- \$3,208,000 the first year is to the 17.10
- commissioner of natural resources to restore 17.11
- and enhance aquatic habitat in degraded 17.12
- 17.13 streams and aquatic management areas and to
- facilitate fish passage. A list of proposed land 17.14
- 17.15 restorations and enhancements must be
- provided as part of the required 17.16
- 17.17 accomplishment plan.
- (h) St. Louis River Restoration Initiative Phase 17.18
- VI 17.19
- \$3,777,000 the first year is to the 17.20
- commissioner of natural resources to restore 17.21
- aquatic and riparian habitats in the St. Louis 17.22
- River estuary. Of this appropriation, up to 17.23

- list of acquisitions must be provided as part 16.20
- of the required accomplishment plan. 16.21
- 16.22 (f) Minnesota Trout Unlimited Coldwater Fish
- Habitat Enhancement and Restoration Phase 16.23
- XI 16.24
- 16.25 \$2,359,000 the first year is to the
- commissioner of natural resources for an 16.26
- agreement with Minnesota Trout Unlimited 16.27
- to acquire permanent conservation stream 16.28
- easements using the payment method 16.29
- prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, section 16.30
- 84.0272, subdivision 2, and to restore and 16.31
- enhance habitat for trout and other species in 16.32
- and along coldwater rivers, lakes, and streams 16.33
- in Minnesota. Up to \$40,000 is to establish a 16.34
- monitoring and enforcement fund as approved 16.35
- in the accomplishment plan and subject to 16.36
- Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056, 17.1
- subdivision 17. A list of proposed land 17.2
- acquisitions and restorations and 17.3
- enhancements must be provided as part of the 17.4
- required accomplishment plan. 17.5
- (g) DNR Aquatic Habitat Restoration and 17.6
- Enhancement Phase II 17.7
- \$3,208,000 the first year is to the 17.8
- commissioner of natural resources to restore 17.9
- and enhance aquatic habitat in degraded 17.10
- streams and aquatic management areas and to 17.11
- facilitate fish passage. A list of proposed land 17.12
- 17.13 restorations and enhancements must be
- provided as part of the required 17.14
- 17.15 accomplishment plan.

(h) St. Louis River Restoration Initiative - Phase 17.16 17.17 VI

- \$3,777,000 the first year is to the 17.18
- commissioner of natural resources to restore 17.19
- aquatic and riparian habitats in the St. Louis 17.20
- River estuary. Of this appropriation, up to 17.21

- 17.24 \$2,182,000 is for an agreement with
- 17.25 Minnesota Land Trust. A list of proposed
- 17.26 restorations must be provided as part of the
- 17.27 required accomplishment plan.
- 17.28 (i) Knife River Habitat Rehabilitation Phase
- 17.29 **IV**
- 17.30 <u>\$891,000 the first year is to the commissioner</u>
- 17.31 of natural resources for an agreement with
- 17.32 Zeitgeist, in cooperation with the Lake
- 17.33 Superior Steelhead Association, to restore and
- 17.34 enhance trout habitat in the Knife River
- 17.35 watershed. A list of proposed enhancements
- 18.1 must be provided as part of the required
- 18.2 accomplishment plan.
- 18.3 (j) Shell Rock River Watershed Habitat
- 18.4 **Restoration Program Phase VIII**
- 18.5 **\$2,046,000** the first year is to the
- 18.6 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 18.7 agreement with the Shell Rock River
- 18.8 Watershed District to acquire lands in fee and
- 18.9 to restore and enhance aquatic habitat in the
- 18.10 Shell Rock River watershed. A list of proposed
- 18.11 acquisitions, restorations, and enhancements
- 18.12 must be provided as part of the required
- 18.13 accomplishment plan.
- 18.14 (k) Pine River Fish Passage Project
- 18.15 \$1,246,000 the first year is to the
- 18.16 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 18.17 agreement with the Crow Wing Soil and Water
- 18.18 Conservation District to restore and enhance
- 18.19 riverine habitat in the Pine River and provide
- 18.20 fish passage by removing dams and modifying
- 18.21 and installing structures.
- 18.22 (I) Sauk River Dam Fish Passage
- 18.23 \$737,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 18.24 of natural resources for an agreement with the

- 17.22 <u>\$2,182,000 is for an agreement with</u>
- 17.23 Minnesota Land Trust. A list of proposed
- 17.24 restorations must be provided as part of the
- 17.25 required accomplishment plan.

17.26 (i) Knife River Habitat Rehabilitation - Phase

- 17.27 **IV**
- 17.28 \$891,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 17.29 of natural resources for an agreement with
- 17.30 Zeitgeist, in cooperation with the Lake
- 17.31 Superior Steelhead Association, to restore and
- 17.32 enhance trout habitat in the Knife River
- 17.33 watershed. A list of proposed enhancements
- 17.34 must be provided as part of the required
- 17.35 accomplishment plan.
- 18.1 (j) Shell Rock River Watershed Habitat
- 18.2 **Restoration Program Phase VIII**
- 18.3 **\$2,046,000** the first year is to the
- 18.4 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 18.5 agreement with the Shell Rock River
- 18.6 Watershed District to acquire lands in fee and
- 18.7 to restore and enhance aquatic habitat in the
- 18.8 Shell Rock River watershed. A list of proposed
- 18.9 acquisitions, restorations, and enhancements
- 18.10 must be provided as part of the required
- 18.11 accomplishment plan.
- 18.12 (k) Pine River Fish Passage Project
- 18.13 \$1,246,000 the first year is to the
- 18.14 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 18.15 agreement with the Crow Wing Soil and Water
- 18.16 Conservation District to restore and enhance
- 18.17 riverine habitat in the Pine River and provide
- 18.18 fish passage by removing dams and modifying
- 18.19 and installing structures.
- 18.20 (I) Sauk River Dam Fish Passage
- 18.21 \$737,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 18.22 of natural resources for an agreement with the

House Language H0653-2

Legacy

- 18.25 Stearns County Soil and Water Conservation
- 18.26 District to restore and enhance riverine habitat
- 18.27 in the Sauk River and provide fish passage by
- 18.28 removing the dam and modifying and
- 18.29 installing structures at the Melrose dam site.
- 18.30 (m) Restoring Norway Brook Connectivity to
- 18.31 the Pine River
- 18.32 **\$2,267,000** the first year is to the
- 18.33 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 18.34 agreement with the city of Pine River to
- 19.1 restore and enhance riverine habitat in the Pine
- 19.2 River and provide fish passage by removing
- 19.3 the dam and modifying and installing
- 19.4 structures at the Norway Lake dam site.
- 19.5 (n) Pig's Eye Lake Islands Habitat Restoration
- 19.6 and Enhancement
- 19.7 \$4,337,000 the first year is to the
- 19.8 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 19.9 agreement with Ramsey County to restore and
- 19.10 enhance wildlife habitat in Pig's Eye Lake, to
- 19.11 include constructing islands.
- 19.12 (o) Restoring Upper Mississippi River at Lake
- 19.13 **Pepin**
- 19.14 \$750,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 19.15 of natural resources for an agreement with the
- 19.16 Lake Pepin Legacy Alliance to restore and
- 19.17 enhance wildlife habitat on public lands in
- 19.18 Lake Pepin and the adjacent floodplain. A list
- 19.19 of proposed restorations and enhancements
- 19.20 must be provided as part of the required
- 19.21 accomplishment plan.
- 19.22 (p) Conservation Partners Legacy Grant
- 19.23 **Program: Statewide and Metro Habitat Phase**
- 19.24 **XI**
- 19.25 \$10,760,000 the first year is to the
- 19.26 commissioner of natural resources for a

- 18.23 Stearns County Soil and Water Conservation
- 18.24 District to restore and enhance riverine habitat
- 18.25 in the Sauk River and provide fish passage by
- 18.26 removing the dam and modifying and
- 18.27 installing structures at the Melrose dam site.

18.28 (m) Restoring Norway Brook Connectivity to

- 18.29 the Pine River
- 18.30 \$2,267,000 the first year is to the
- 18.31 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 18.32 agreement with the city of Pine River to
- 18.33 restore and enhance riverine habitat in the Pine
- 18.34 River and provide fish passage by removing
- 19.1 the dam and modifying and installing
- 19.2 structures at the Norway Lake dam site.
- 19.3 (n) Pig's Eye Lake Islands Habitat Restoration
- 19.4 and Enhancement
- 19.5 \$4,337,000 the first year is to the
- 19.6 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 19.7 agreement with Ramsey County to restore and
- 19.8 enhance wildlife habitat in Pig's Eye Lake, to
- 19.9 include constructing islands.
- 19.10 (o) Restoring Upper Mississippi River at Lake
- 19.11 Pepin
- 19.12 \$750,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 19.13 of natural resources for an agreement with the
- 19.14 Lake Pepin Legacy Alliance to restore and
- 19.15 enhance wildlife habitat on public lands in
- 19.16 Lake Pepin and the adjacent floodplain. A list
- 19.17 of proposed restorations and enhancements
- 19.18 must be provided as part of the required
- 19.19 accomplishment plan.
- 19.20 (p) Conservation Partners Legacy Grant
- 19.21 **Program: Statewide and Metro Habitat Phase**
- 19.22 <u>XI</u>
- 19.23 **\$10,760,000** the first year is to the
- 19.24 commissioner of natural resources for a

program to provide competitive matching grants of up to \$400,000 to local, regional. 19.28 state, and national organizations for enhancing, 19.29 19.30 restoring, or protecting forests, wetlands, prairies, or habitat for fish, game, or wildlife 19.31 in Minnesota. Of this amount, at least 19.32 \$3,000,000 is for grants in the seven-county 19.33

19.27

- metropolitan area and cities with a population 19.34
- of 50,000 or greater. Grants must not be made 19.35
- 19.36 for activities required to fulfill the duties of
- owners of lands subject to conservation 20.1
- easements. Grants must not be made from the 20.2
- appropriation in this paragraph for projects 20.3
- that have a total project cost exceeding 20.4
- \$575,000. Of the total appropriation, \$445,000 20.5
- may be spent for personnel costs and other 20.6
- 20.7 direct and necessary administrative costs.
- Grantees may acquire land or interests in land. 20.8
- Easements must be permanent. Grants may 20.9
- not be used to establish easement stewardship 20.10
- accounts. The program must require a match 20.11
- of at least ten percent from nonstate sources 20.12
- for all grants. The match may be cash or 20.13
- in-kind resources. For grant applications of 20.14
- 20.15 \$25,000 or less, the commissioner must
- provide a separate, simplified application 20.16
- process. Subject to Minnesota statutes, the 20.17
- commissioner of natural resources must, when 20.18
- evaluating projects of equal value, give 20.19
- 20.20 priority to organizations that have a history of
- receiving, or a charter to receive, private 20.21
- contributions for local conservation or habitat 20.22
- projects. All restoration or enhancement 20.23
- projects must be on land permanently 20.24
- protected by a permanent covenant ensuring 20.25
- 20.26 perpetual maintenance and protection of
- restored and enhanced habitat, by a 20.27
- 20.28 conservation easement or public ownership or
- in public waters as defined in Minnesota 20.29
- Statutes, section 103G.005, subdivision 15. 20.30
- Priority must be given to restoration and 20.31
- enhancement projects on public lands. 20.32
- Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056, 20.33

- program to provide competitive matching 19.25 grants of up to \$400,000 to local, regional. 19.26
- state, and national organizations for enhancing, 19.27
- 19.28 restoring, or protecting forests, wetlands,
- prairies, or habitat for fish, game, or wildlife 19.29
- in Minnesota. Of this amount, up to 19.30
- \$3,000,000 is for grants in the seven-county 19.31
- metropolitan area and cities with a population 19.32
- of 50,000 or greater. Grants must not be made 19.33
- 19.34 for activities required to fulfill the duties of
- owners of lands subject to conservation 19.35
- easements. Grants must not be made from the 19.36
- 20.1 appropriation in this paragraph for projects
- that have a total project cost exceeding 20.2
- \$575,000. Of the total appropriation, \$445,000 20.3
- may be spent for personnel costs and other 20.4
- 20.5 direct and necessary administrative costs.
- Grantees may acquire land or interests in land. 20.6
- Easements must be permanent. Grants may 20.7
- not be used to establish easement stewardship 20.8
- accounts. Land acquired in fee must be open 20.9
- to hunting and fishing during the open season 20.10
- unless otherwise provided by law. The 20.11
- 20.12 program must require a match of at least ten
- percent from nonstate sources for all grants. 20.13
- The match may be cash or in-kind resources. 20.14
- For grant applications of \$25,000 or less, the 20.15
- commissioner must provide a separate, 20.16
- simplified application process. Subject to 20.17
- 20.18 Minnesota statutes, the commissioner of
- natural resources must, when evaluating 20.19
- projects of equal value, give priority to 20.20
- organizations that have a history of receiving, 20.21
- 20.22 or a charter to receive, private contributions
- for local conservation or habitat projects. If 20.23
- 20.24 acquiring land in fee or a conservation
- easement, priority must be given to projects 20.25
- 20.26 associated with or within one mile of existing
- wildlife management areas under Minnesota 20.27
- 20.28 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8;
- scientific and natural areas under Minnesota 20.29
- 20.30 Statutes, sections 84.033 and 86A.05,
- subdivision 5; or aquatic management areas 20.31

920,000

565,000

- under this paragraph. This appropriation is 20.35
- available until June 30, 2023. No less than five 20.36
- percent of the amount of each grant must be 21.1
- held back from reimbursement until the grant 21.2
- recipient has completed a grant 21.3
- accomplishment report by the deadline and in 21.4
- the form prescribed by and satisfactory to the 21.5
- Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council. The 21.6
- commissioner must provide notice of the grant 21.7
- program in the summary of game and fish law 21.8
- prepared under Minnesota Statutes, section 21.9
- 97A.051, subdivision 2. 21.10

21.11 Subd. 6. Administration (a) Contract Management 21.12 \$210,000 the first year is to the commissioner 21.13 of natural resources for contract management 21.14

- duties assigned in this section. The
- 21.15 commissioner must provide an 21.16
- accomplishment plan in the form specified by
- 21.17 the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
- 21.18 on expending this appropriation. The
- 21.19
- accomplishment plan must include a copy of 21.20 the grant contract template and reimbursement 21.21
- manual. No money may be expended before 21.22
- the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
- 21.23
- approves the accomplishment plan. 21.24

20.32	under Minnesota Statutes, sections 86A.05,
20.33	subdivision 14, and 97C.02. All restoration or
20.34	enhancement projects must be on land
20.35	permanently protected by a permanent
20.36	covenant ensuring perpetual maintenance and
21.1	protection of restored and enhanced habitat,
21.2	by a conservation easement or public
21.3	ownership or in public waters as defined in
21.4	Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.005,
21.5	subdivision 15. Priority must be given to
21.6	restoration and enhancement projects on public
21.7	lands. Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
21.8	subdivision 13, applies to grants awarded
21.9	under this paragraph. This appropriation is
21.10	available until June 30, 2023. No less than five
21.11	percent of the amount of each grant must be
21.12	held back from reimbursement until the grant
21.13	recipient has completed a grant
21.14	accomplishment report by the deadline and in
21.15	the form prescribed by and satisfactory to the
21.16	Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council. The
21.17	commissioner must provide notice of the grant
21.18	program in the summary of game and fish law
21.19	prepared under Minnesota Statutes, section
21.20	97A.051, subdivision 2.
21.21	Subd. 6. Administration
21.22	(a) Contract Management
21.23	\$210,000 the first year is to the commissioner
21.24	of natural resources for contract management
21.25	duties assigned in this section. The
21.26	commissioner must provide an
21.27	accomplishment plan in the form specified by
21.28	the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
21.29	on expending this appropriation. The
21.30	accomplishment plan must include a copy of
21.31	the grant contract template and reimbursement

- manual. No money may be expended before 21.32
- the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council 21.33
- 21.34 approves the accomplishment plan.

920,000

565,000

- 21.26 \$555,000 the first year and \$560,000 the
- 21.27 second year are to the Legislative
- 21.28 Coordinating Commission for administrative
- 21.29 expenses of the Lessard-Sams Outdoor
- 21.30 Heritage Council and for compensating and
- 21.31 reimbursing expenses of council members.
- 21.32 This appropriation is available until June 30,
- 21.33 2021. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.281,
- 21.34 applies to this appropriation.
- 22.1 (c) Technical Evaluation Panel
- 22.2 \$150,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 22.3 of natural resources for a technical evaluation
- 22.4 panel to conduct up to 25 restoration and
- 22.5 enhancement evaluations under Minnesota
- 22.6 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 10.
- 22.7 (d) Legacy Website
- 22.8 \$5,000 the first year and \$5,000 the second
- 22.9 year are to the Legislative Coordinating
- 22.10 Commission for the website required in
- 22.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 3.303, subdivision
- 22.12 <u>10</u>.
- 22.13 Subd. 7. Availability of Appropriation
- 22.14 Money appropriated in this section may not
- 22.15 be spent on activities unless they are directly
- 22.16 related to and necessary for a specific
- 22.17 appropriation and are specified in the
- 22.18 accomplishment plan approved by the
- 22.19 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council.
- 22.20 Money appropriated in this section must not
- 22.21 be spent on indirect costs or other institutional
- 22.22 overhead charges that are not directly related
- 22.23 to and necessary for a specific appropriation.
- 22.24 Unless otherwise provided, the amounts in
- 22.25 this section are available until June 30, 2022.
- 22.26 For acquisition of real property, the amounts

21.35 **(b) Legislative Coordinating Commission**

- 22.1 \$555,000 the first year and \$560,000 the
- 22.2 second year are to the Legislative

May 14, 2019 08:26 AM

Legacy

- 22.3 Coordinating Commission for administrative
- 22.4 expenses of the Lessard-Sams Outdoor
- 22.5 Heritage Council and for compensating and
- 22.6 reimbursing expenses of council members.
- 22.7 This appropriation is available until June 30,
- 22.8 2021. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.281,
- 22.9 applies to this appropriation.

22.10 (c) Technical Evaluation Panel

- 22.11 \$150,000 the first year is to the commissioner
- 22.12 of natural resources for a technical evaluation
- 22.13 panel to conduct up to 25 restoration and
- 22.14 enhancement evaluations under Minnesota
- 22.15 Statutes, section 97A.056, subdivision 10.

22.16 (d) Legacy Website

- 22.17 \$5,000 the first year and \$5,000 the second
- 22.18 year are to the Legislative Coordinating
- 22.19 Commission for the website required in
- 22.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 3.303, subdivision
- 22.21 <u>10.</u>
- 22.22 Subd. 7. Availability of Appropriation
- 22.23 Money appropriated in this section may not
- 22.24 be spent on activities unless they are directly
- 22.25 related to and necessary for a specific
- 22.26 appropriation and are specified in the
- 22.27 accomplishment plan approved by the
- 22.28 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council.
- 22.29 Money appropriated in this section must not
- 22.30 be spent on indirect costs or other institutional
- 22.31 overhead charges that are not directly related
- 22.32 to and necessary for a specific appropriation.
- 22.33 Unless otherwise provided, the amounts in
- 22.34 this section are available until June 30, 2022.
- 23.1 For acquisition of real property, the amounts

- in this section are available until June 30. 22.27
- 22.28 2023, if a binding agreement with a landowner
- or purchase agreement is entered into by June 22.29
- 22.30 30, 2022, and closed no later than June 30.
- 2023. Funds for restoration or enhancement 22.31
- are available until June 30, 2024, or five years 22.32
- after acquisition, whichever is later, in order 22.33
- to complete initial restoration or enhancement 22.34
- work. If a project receives at least 15 percent 22.35
- 23.1 of its funding from federal funds, the time of
- the appropriation may be extended to equal 23.2
- the availability of federal funding to a 23.3
- maximum of six years if that federal funding 23.4
- was confirmed and included in the original 23.5
- draft accomplishment plan. Funds appropriated 23.6
- for fee title acquisition of land may be used 23.7
- 23.8 to restore, enhance, and provide for public use
- of the land acquired with the appropriation. 23.9
- Public-use facilities must have a minimal 23.10
- 23.11 impact on habitat in acquired lands.
- Subd. 8. Payment Conditions and Capital 23.12
- **Equipment Expenditures** 23.13
- 23.14 All agreements referred to in this section must
- be administered on a reimbursement basis 23.15
- 23.16 unless otherwise provided in this section.
- Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 23.17
- 23.18 16A.41, expenditures directly related to each
- appropriation's purpose made on or after July 23.19
- 1, 2019, or the date of accomplishment plan 23.20
- approval, whichever is later, are eligible for 23.21
- 23.22 reimbursement unless otherwise provided in
- this section. For the purposes of administering 23.23
- appropriations and legislatively authorized 23.24
- agreements paid out of the outdoor heritage 23.25
- 23.26 fund, an expense must be considered
- reimbursable by the administering agency 23.27
- 23.28 when the recipient presents the agency with
- an invoice, or a binding agreement with the 23.29
- 23.30 landowner, and the recipient attests that the
- goods have been received or the landowner 23.31
- agreement is binding. Periodic reimbursement 23.32

- 23.2 in this section are available until June 30.
- 23.3 2023, if a binding agreement with a landowner
- or purchase agreement is entered into by June 23.4
- 23.5 30, 2022, and closed no later than June 30,
- 2023. Funds for restoration or enhancement 23.6
- are available until June 30, 2024, or five years 23.7
- after acquisition, whichever is later, in order 23.8
- to complete initial restoration or enhancement 23.9
- work. If a project receives at least 15 percent 23.10
- 23.11 of its funding from federal funds, the time of
- the appropriation may be extended to equal 23.12
- the availability of federal funding to a 23.13
- maximum of six years if that federal funding 23.14
- was confirmed and included in the original 23.15
- draft accomplishment plan. Funds appropriated 23.16
- for fee title acquisition of land may be used 23.17
- 23.18 to restore, enhance, and provide for public use
- of the land acquired with the appropriation. 23.19
- Public-use facilities must have a minimal 23.20
- 23.21 impact on habitat in acquired lands.
- Subd. 8. Payment Conditions and Capital 23.22
- **Equipment Expenditures** 23.23
- 23.24 All agreements referred to in this section must
- be administered on a reimbursement basis 23.25
- 23.26 unless otherwise provided in this section.
- Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 23.27
- 23.28 16A.41, expenditures directly related to each
- appropriation's purpose made on or after July 23.29
- 1, 2019, or the date of accomplishment plan 23.30
- approval, whichever is later, are eligible for 23.31
- 23.32 reimbursement unless otherwise provided in
- this section. For the purposes of administering 23.33
- appropriations and legislatively authorized 23.34
- agreements paid out of the outdoor heritage 23.35
- 23.36 fund, an expense must be considered
- reimbursable by the administering agency 24.1
- 24.2 when the recipient presents the agency with
- 24.3 an invoice, or a binding agreement with the
- 24.4 landowner, and the recipient attests that the
- goods have been received or the landowner 24.5
- agreement is binding. Periodic reimbursement 24.6

- 23.34 that the items articulated in the
- 23.35 accomplishment plan approved by the
- 23.36 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council have
- 24.1 been achieved, including partial achievements
- 24.2 as evidenced by progress reports approved by
- 24.3 the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council.
- 24.4 Reasonable amounts may be advanced to
- 24.5 projects to accommodate cash flow needs,
- 24.6 support future management of acquired lands,
- 24.7 or match a federal share. The advances must
- 24.8 be approved as part of the accomplishment
- 24.9 plan. Capital equipment expenditures for
- 24.10 specific items over \$10,000 must be itemized
- 24.11 in and approved as part of the accomplishment
- 24.12 plan.

24.13 Subd. 9. Mapping

- 24.14 Each direct recipient of money appropriated
- 24.15 in this section, as well as each recipient of a
- 24.16 grant awarded according to this section, must
- 24.17 provide geographic information to the
- 24.18 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council for
- 24.19 mapping of any lands acquired in fee with
- 24.20 funds appropriated in this section and open to
- 24.21 public taking of fish and game. The
- 24.22 commissioner of natural resources must
- 24.23 include the lands acquired in fee with money
- 24.24 appropriated in this section on maps showing
- 24.25 public recreational opportunities. Maps must
- 24.26 include information on and acknowledgment
- 24.27 of the outdoor heritage fund, including a
- 24.28 notation of any restrictions.
- 24.29 Subd. 10. Carryforwards
- 24.30 (a) The availability of the appropriation in
- 24.31 Laws 2014, chapter 256, article 1, section 2,
- 24.32 subdivision 5, paragraph (k), Evaluate
- 24.33 Effectiveness of Aquatic Invasive Species
- 24.34 Prevention Strategies, is extended to June 30,
- 24.35 <u>2020.</u>

- 24.7 <u>must be made upon receiving documentation</u>
- 24.8 that the items articulated in the

May 14, 2019 08:26 AM

Legacy

- 24.9 accomplishment plan approved by the
- 24.10 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council have
- 24.11 been achieved, including partial achievements
- 24.12 as evidenced by progress reports approved by
- 24.13 the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council.
- 24.14 Reasonable amounts may be advanced to
- 24.15 projects to accommodate cash flow needs,
- 24.16 support future management of acquired lands,
- 24.17 or match a federal share. The advances must
- 24.18 be approved as part of the accomplishment
- 24.19 plan. Capital equipment expenditures for
- 24.20 specific items over \$10,000 must be itemized
- 24.21 in and approved as part of the accomplishment
- 24.22 <u>plan.</u>

24.23 Subd. 9. Mapping

- 24.24 Each direct recipient of money appropriated
- 24.25 in this section, as well as each recipient of a
- 24.26 grant awarded according to this section, must
- 24.27 provide geographic information to the
- 24.28 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council for
- 24.29 mapping of any lands acquired in fee with
- 24.30 funds appropriated in this section and open to
- 24.31 public taking of fish and game. The
- 24.32 commissioner of natural resources must
- 24.33 include the lands acquired in fee with money
- 24.34 appropriated in this section on maps showing
- 24.35 public recreational opportunities. Maps must
- 25.1 include information on and acknowledgment
- 25.2 of the outdoor heritage fund, including a
- 25.3 notation of any restrictions.

25.4 Subd. 10. Carryforwards

- 25.5 (a) The availability of the appropriation in
- 25.6 Laws 2014, chapter 256, article 1, section 2,
- 25.7 subdivision 5, paragraph (k), Evaluate
- 25.8 Effectiveness of Aquatic Invasive Species
- 25.9 Prevention Strategies, is extended to June 30,

25.10 <u>2020.</u>

-0-

House Language H0653-2

- 25.1 (b) The availability of the appropriation in
- 25.2 Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 2,
- 25.3 article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph
- 25.4 (f), Minnesota Buffers for Wildlife and Water
- 25.5 Phase V, is extended to June 30, 2024.
- 25.6 (c) The availability of the appropriation in
- 25.7 Laws 2016, chapter 172, article 1, section 2,
- 25.8 subdivision 2, paragraph (g), Reinvest in
- 25.9 Minnesota (RIM) Buffers for Wildlife and
- 25.10 Water Phase VI, is extended to June 30,
- 25.11 2025.
- 25.12 (d) This subdivision is effective the day
- 25.13 following final enactment.
- 25.14 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 97A.056, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- 25.15 Subd. 7. Legislative oversight. The senate and house of representatives chairs of the
- 25.16 committees <u>and divisions</u> with jurisdiction over the environment and natural resources
- 25.17 budget shall finance and the outdoor heritage fund must convene a joint hearing to review
- 25.18 the activities and evaluate the effectiveness of the council and to receive reports on the
- 25.19 council from the legislative auditor no later than June 30, 2014 2020.
- 25.20 Sec. 4. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 2, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as
- amended by Laws 2016, chapter 172, article 1, section 5, and Laws 2017, chapter 91, article
- 25.22 1, section 7, is amended to read:

25.23	Subd. 2. Prairies	40,948,000
	(a) DNR Wildlife Management Area and Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition - Phase VII	

- 25.27 \$4,570,000 in the first year is to the
- 25.28 commissioner of natural resources to acquire
- 25.29 land in fee for wildlife management purposes
- 25.30 under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 25.31 subdivision 8, and to acquire land in fee for
- 25.32 scientific and natural area purposes under
- 25.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 25.34 subdivision 5. Subject to evaluation criteria
- in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, prioritymust be given to acquisition of lands that are
- 26.3 eligible for the native prairie bank under
- 20.3 engible for the native prante bank under
- 26.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands

- 25.11 (b) The availability of the appropriation in
- 25.12 Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 2,
- article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph
 (f), Minnesota Buffers for Wildlife and Water
- (1), Minnesota Bullers for wildlife and wa
- 25.15 Phase V, is extended to June 30, 2024.
- 25.16 (c) The availability of the appropriation in
- 25.17 Laws 2016, chapter 172, article 1, section 2,
- 25.18 subdivision 2, paragraph (g), Reinvest in
- 25.19 Minnesota (RIM) Buffers for Wildlife and
- 25.20 Water Phase VI, is extended to June 30,
- 25.21 <u>2025.</u>
- 25.22 (d) This subdivision is effective the day
- 25.23 following final enactment.

Sec. 3. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 2, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as 25.24 amended by Laws 2016, chapter 172, article 1, section 5, and Laws 2017, chapter 91, article 25.25 1, section 7, is amended to read: 25.26 Subd. 2. Prairies 40,948,000 -0-25.27 (a) DNR Wildlife Management Area and 25.28 Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition - Phase 25.29 VII 25.30 \$4,570,000 in the first year is to the 25.31 commissioner of natural resources to acquire 25.32 land in fee for wildlife management purposes 25.33 under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, 25.34 subdivision 8, and to acquire land in fee for 26.1 scientific and natural area purposes under 26.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, 26.3 subdivision 5. Subject to evaluation criteria 26.4 in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority 26.5 must be given to acquisition of lands that are 26.6 eligible for the native prairie bank under 26.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 84,96, or lands 26.8

- 26.5 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- proposed land and permanent conservation 26.6
- easement acquisitions must be provided as 26.7
- part of the required accomplishment plan. 26.8

26.9 (b) Accelerating Wildlife Management Area

- Acquisition Phase VII 26.10
- \$7.452.000 in the first year is to the 26.11
- commissioner of natural resources for an 26.12
- agreement with Pheasants Forever to acquire 26.13
- 26.14 land in fee for wildlife management area
- purposes under Minnesota Statutes, section 26.15
- 86A.05, subdivision 8. Subject to evaluation 26.16
- criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, 26.17
- priority must be given to acquisition of lands 26.18
- that are eligible for the native prairie bank 26.19
- under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or 26.20
- lands adjacent to protected native prairie. A 26.21
- 26.22 list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- provided as part of the required 26.23
- accomplishment plan. 26.24

26.25 (c) Minnesota Prairie Recovery Project - Phase 26.26 VI

- \$4,032,000 in the first year is to the 26.27
- commissioner of natural resources for an 26.28
- agreement with The Nature Conservancy to 26.29
- acquire native prairie, wetlands, and savanna 26.30
- and restore and enhance grasslands, wetlands, 26.31
- 26.32 and savanna. Subject to evaluation criteria in
- Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority 26.33
- must be given to acquisition of lands that are 26.34
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 26.35
- 26.36 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- adjacent to protected native prairie. Annual 27.1
- income statements and balance sheets for 27.2
- income and expenses from land acquired with 27.3
- 27.4 this appropriation must be submitted to the
- Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council no 27.5
- 27.6 later than 180 days following the close of The
- Nature Conservancy's fiscal year. A list of 27.7
- 27.8 proposed land acquisitions must be provided

- 26.9 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- proposed land and permanent conservation 26.10
- easement acquisitions must be provided as 26.11
- part of the required accomplishment plan. 26.12

26.13 (b) Accelerating Wildlife Management Area

- Acquisition Phase VII 26.14
- \$7.452,000 in the first year is to the 26.15
- commissioner of natural resources for an 26.16
- agreement with Pheasants Forever to acquire 26.17
- land in fee for wildlife management area 26.18
- purposes under Minnesota Statutes, section 26.19
- 86A.05, subdivision 8. Subject to evaluation 26.20
- criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, 26.21
- 26.22 priority must be given to acquisition of lands
- that are eligible for the native prairie bank 26.23
- under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or 26.24
- lands adjacent to protected native prairie. A 26.25
- list of proposed land acquisitions must be 26.26
- provided as part of the required 26.27
- accomplishment plan. 26.28

26.29 (c) Minnesota Prairie Recovery Project - Phase 26.30 VI

- \$4,032,000 in the first year is to the 26.31
- commissioner of natural resources for an 26.32
- agreement with The Nature Conservancy to 26.33
- acquire native prairie, wetlands, and savanna 26.34
- and restore and enhance grasslands, wetlands, 26.35
- 26.36 and savanna. Subject to evaluation criteria in
- Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority 27.1
- must be given to acquisition of lands that are 27.2
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 27.3
- 27.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- adjacent to protected native prairie. Annual 27.5
- income statements and balance sheets for 27.6
- income and expenses from land acquired with 27.7
- 27.8 this appropriation must be submitted to the
- Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council no 27.9
- 27.10 later than 180 days following the close of The
- Nature Conservancy's fiscal year. A list of 27.11
- 27.12 proposed land acquisitions must be provided

- as part of the required accomplishment plan
- 27.10 and must be consistent with the priorities
- 27.11 identified in the Minnesota Prairie
- 27.12 Conservation Plan.

27.13 (d) Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife

- 27.14 Refuge Land Acquisition Phase VI
- 27.15 **\$3,430,000** in the first year is to the
- 27.16 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 27.17 agreement with The Nature Conservancy in
- 27.18 cooperation with the United States Fish and
- 27.19 Wildlife Service to acquire land in fee or
- 27.20 permanent conservation easements within the
- 27.21 Northern Tallgrass Prairie Habitat Preservation
- 27.22 Area in western Minnesota for addition to the
- 27.23 Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife
- 27.24 Refuge. Subject to evaluation criteria in
- 27.25 Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority
- 27.26 must be given to acquisition of lands that are
- 27.27 eligible for the native prairie bank under
- 27.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- 27.29 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- 27.30 proposed land acquisitions must be provided
- 27.31 as part of the required accomplishment plan
- 27.32 and must be consistent with the priorities in
- 27.33 the Minnesota Prairie Conservation Plan.

27.34 (e) Accelerated Native Prairie Bank Protection 27.35 - Phase IV

- 28.1 \$3,740,000 in the first year is to the
- 28.2 commissioner of natural resources to
- 28.3 implement the Minnesota Prairie Conservation
- 28.4 Plan through the acquisition of permanent
- 28.5 conservation easements to protect native
- 28.6 prairie and grasslands. Up to \$165,000 is for
- 28.7 establishing monitoring and enforcement funds
- as approved in the accomplishment plan and
- 28.9 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 28.10 97A.056, subdivision 17. Subject to evaluation
- 28.11 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900,
- 28.12 priority must be given to acquisition of lands
- 28.13 that are eligible for the native prairie bank

- 27.13 as part of the required accomplishment plan
- 27.14 and must be consistent with the priorities
- 27.15 identified in the Minnesota Prairie
- 27.16 Conservation Plan.

27.17 (d) Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife

- 27.18 Refuge Land Acquisition Phase VI
- 27.19 \$3,430,000 in the first year is to the
- 27.20 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 27.21 agreement with The Nature Conservancy in
- 27.22 cooperation with the United States Fish and
- 27.23 Wildlife Service to acquire land in fee or
- 27.24 permanent conservation easements within the
- 27.25 Northern Tallgrass Prairie Habitat Preservation
- 27.26 Area in western Minnesota for addition to the
- 27.27 Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife
- 27.28 Refuge. Subject to evaluation criteria in
- 27.29 Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority
- 27.30 must be given to acquisition of lands that are
- 27.31 eligible for the native prairie bank under
- 27.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- 27.33 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- 27.34 proposed land acquisitions must be provided
- 27.35 as part of the required accomplishment plan
- and must be consistent with the priorities in
- 28.2 the Minnesota Prairie Conservation Plan.

28.3 (e) Accelerated Native Prairie Bank Protection 28.4 - Phase IV

- 28.5 \$3,740,000 in the first year is to the
- 28.6 commissioner of natural resources to
- 28.7 implement the Minnesota Prairie Conservation
- 28.8 Plan through the acquisition of permanent
- 28.9 conservation easements to protect native
- 28.10 prairie and grasslands. Up to \$165,000 is for
- 28.11 establishing monitoring and enforcement funds
- 28.12 as approved in the accomplishment plan and
- 28.13 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 28.14 97A.056, subdivision 17. Subject to evaluation
- 28.15 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900,
- 28.16 priority must be given to acquisition of lands
- 28.17 that are eligible for the native prairie bank

- under Minnesota Statutes, section 84,96, or
- lands adjacent to protected native prairie. A 28.15
- list of permanent conservation easements must 28.16
- be provided as part of the final report. 28.17

28.18 (f) Minnesota Buffers for Wildlife and Water -

- Phase V 28.19
- \$4,544,000 in the first year is to the Board of 28.20
- Water and Soil Resources to acquire 28.21
- permanent conservation easements to protect 28.22
- 28.23 and enhance habitat by expanding the clean
- water fund riparian buffer program for at least 28.24
- 28.25 equal wildlife benefits from buffers on private
- land. Up to \$728,000 is for establishing a 28.26
- 28.27 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- in the accomplishment plan and subject to 28.28
- Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056, 28.29
- subdivision 17. A list of permanent 28.30
- 28.31 conservation easements must be provided as
- part of the final report. 28.32
- (g) Cannon River Headwaters Habitat Complex 28.33 28.34 - Phase V
- \$1,380,000 in the first year is to the 28.35
- commissioner of natural resources for an 28.36
- 29.1 agreement with The Trust for Public Land to
- acquire and restore lands in the Cannon River 29.2
- watershed for wildlife management purposes 29.3
- under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, 29.4
- 29.5 subdivision 8. Subject to evaluation criteria
- in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority 29.6
- must be given to acquisition of lands that are 29.7
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 29.8
- 29.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of 29.10
- proposed land acquisitions must be provided 29.11
- as part of the required accomplishment plan. 29.12

(h) Prairie Chicken Habitat Partnership of the 29.13

- Southern Red River Valley 29.14
- \$1,800,000 in the first year is to the 29.15
- commissioner of natural resources for an 29.16

- 28.18 under Minnesota Statutes, section 84,96, or
- lands adjacent to protected native prairie. A 28.19
- list of permanent conservation easements must 28.20
- be provided as part of the final report. 28.21

28.22 (f) Minnesota Buffers for Wildlife and Water -Phase V 28.23

- \$4,544,000 in the first year is to the Board of 28.24
- Water and Soil Resources to acquire 28.25
- permanent conservation easements to protect 28.26
- 28.27 and enhance habitat by expanding the clean
- water fund riparian buffer program for at least 28.28
- 28.29 equal wildlife benefits from buffers on private
- land. Up to \$728,000 is for establishing a 28.30
- 28.31 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- in the accomplishment plan and subject to 28.32
- Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056, 28.33
- subdivision 17. A list of permanent 28.34
- 28.35 conservation easements must be provided as
- part of the final report. 28.36

(g) Cannon River Headwaters Habitat Complex 29.1 29.2 - Phase V

- \$1,380,000 in the first year is to the 29.3
- commissioner of natural resources for an 29.4
- 29.5 agreement with The Trust for Public Land to
- acquire and restore lands in the Cannon River 29.6
- watershed for wildlife management purposes 29.7
- under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, 29.8
- 29.9 subdivision 8. Subject to evaluation criteria
- in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority 29.10
- must be given to acquisition of lands that are 29.11
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 29.12
- 29.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of 29.14
- proposed land acquisitions must be provided 29.15
- as part of the required accomplishment plan. 29.16

(h) Prairie Chicken Habitat Partnership of the 29.17

- Southern Red River Valley 29.18
- \$1,800,000 in the first year is to the 29.19
- commissioner of natural resources for an 29.20

28.14

- 29.17 agreement with Pheasants Forever in
- 29.18 cooperation with the Minnesota Prairie
- 29.19 Chicken Society to acquire and restore lands
- 29.20 in the southern Red River Valley for wildlife
- 29.21 management purposes under Minnesota
- 29.22 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8, or for
- 29.23 designation and management as waterfowl
- 29.24 production areas in Minnesota, in cooperation
- 29.25 with the United States Fish and Wildlife
- 29.26 Service. A list of proposed land acquisitions
- 29.27 must be provided as part of the required
- 29.28 accomplishment plan.

29.29 (i) Protecting and Restoring Minnesota's29.30 Important Bird Areas

- 29.31 \$1,730,000 in the first year is to the
- 29.32 commissioner of natural resources for
- 29.33 agreements to acquire conservation easements
- 29.34 within and restore and enhance important bird
- 29.35 areas identified in the Minnesota Prairie
- 29.36 Conservation Plan, to be used as follows:
- 30.1 \$408,000 is to Audubon Minnesota and
- 30.2 \$1,322,000 is to Minnesota Land Trust, of
- 30.3 which up to \$100,000 is for establishing
- 30.4 monitoring and enforcement funds as approved
- 30.5 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 30.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 30.7 subdivision 17. A list of permanent
- 30.8 conservation easements must be provided as
- 30.9 part of the final report. This appropriation is
- 30.10 available until June 30, 2021.
- 30.11 (j) Wild Rice River Corridor Habitat30.12 Restoration
- 30.13 \$2,270,000 in the first year is to the
- 30.14 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 30.15 agreement with the Wild Rice Watershed
- 30.16 District to acquire land in fee and permanent
- 30.17 conservation easement and to restore river and
- 30.18 related habitat in the Wild Rice River corridor.
- 30.19 A list of proposed acquisitions and restorations

- 29.21 agreement with Pheasants Forever in
- 29.22 cooperation with the Minnesota Prairie
- 29.23 Chicken Society to acquire and restore lands
- 29.24 in the southern Red River Valley for wildlife
- 29.25 management purposes under Minnesota
- 29.26 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8, or for
- 29.27 designation and management as waterfowl
- 29.28 production areas in Minnesota, in cooperation
- 29.29 with the United States Fish and Wildlife
- 29.30 Service. A list of proposed land acquisitions
- 29.31 must be provided as part of the required
- 29.32 accomplishment plan.

29.33 (i) Protecting and Restoring Minnesota's

- 29.34 Important Bird Areas
- 29.35 \$1,730,000 in the first year is to the
- 29.36 commissioner of natural resources for
- 30.1 agreements to acquire conservation easements
- 30.2 within and restore and enhance important bird
- 30.3 areas identified in the Minnesota Prairie
- 30.4 Conservation Plan, to be used as follows:
- 30.5 \$408,000 is to Audubon Minnesota and
- 30.6 \$1,322,000 is to Minnesota Land Trust, of
- 30.7 which up to \$100,000 is for establishing
- 30.8 monitoring and enforcement funds as approved
- 30.9 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 30.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 30.11 subdivision 17. A list of permanent
- 30.12 conservation easements must be provided as
- 30.13 part of the final report. This appropriation is
- 30.14 available until June 30, 2021.

30.15 (j) Wild Rice River Corridor Habitat30.16 Restoration

- 30.17 **\$2,270,000** in the first year is to the
- 30.18 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 30.19 agreement with the Wild Rice Watershed
- 30.20 District to acquire land in fee and permanent
- 30.21 conservation easement and to restore river and
- 30.22 related habitat in the Wild Rice River corridor.
- 30.23 A list of proposed acquisitions and restorations

1,373,000

Senate Language S0836-1

30.20 30.21	must be provided as part of the required accomplishment plan.
30.22	(k) Accelerated Prairie Restoration and
30.23	Enhancement on DNR Lands - Phase VII
30.24	\$4,880,000 in the first year is to the
30.25	commissioner of natural resources to
30.26	accelerate the restoration and enhancement of
30.27	prairie communities on wildlife management
30.28	areas, scientific and natural areas, state forest
30.29	land, and land under native prairie bank
30.30	easements. A list of proposed land restorations
30.31	and enhancements must be provided as part
30.32	of the required accomplishment plan.
30.33	(l) Enhanced Public Land Grasslands - Phase
30.34	II
30.35	\$1,120,000 in the first year is to the
30.36	commissioner of natural resources for an
31.1	agreement with Pheasants Forever to enhance
31.2	and restore habitat on public lands. A list of
31.3	proposed land restorations and enhancements
31.4	must be provided as part of the final report.
31.5	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2015.
31.6	Sec. 5. Laws 2017, chapter 91, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
31.7	Subd. 2. Prairies 29,489,000
31.8	(a) DNR Wildlife Management Area and
31.9	Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition - Phase
31.10	IX
31.11	\$3,064,000 the first year and \$1,373,000 the
31.12	second year are to the commissioner of natural
31.13	resources to acquire in fee and restore lands
31.14	for wildlife management purposes under
31.15	Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
31.16	subdivision 8, and to acquire land in fee for
31.17	scientific and natural area purposes under
31.18	Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
31.19	subdivision 5. Subject to evaluation criteria
31.20	in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority

30.24	must be provid	ed as part of	the required
-------	----------------	---------------	--------------

- 30.25 accomplishment plan.
- 30.26 (k) Accelerated Prairie Restoration and
- **Enhancement on DNR Lands Phase VII** 30.27
- \$4,880,000 in the first year is to the 30.28
- commissioner of natural resources to 30.29
- accelerate the restoration and enhancement of 30.30
- prairie communities on wildlife management 30.31
- areas, scientific and natural areas, state forest 30.32
- 30.33 land, and land under native prairie bank
- easements. A list of proposed land restorations 30.34
- 30.35 and enhancements must be provided as part
- of the required accomplishment plan. 30.36

(I) Enhanced Public Land Grasslands - Phase 31.1

- 31.2 Π
- \$1,120,000 in the first year is to the 31.3
- commissioner of natural resources for an 31.4
- agreement with Pheasants Forever to enhance 31.5
- and restore habitat on public lands. A list of 31.6
- proposed land restorations and enhancements 31.7
- must be provided as part of the final report. 31.8

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2015. 31.9

- Sec. 4. Laws 2017, chapter 91, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 31.10
- Subd. 2. Prairies 31.11

29,489,000 1,373,000

- (a) DNR Wildlife Management Area and 31.12
- Scientific and Natural Area Acquisition Phase 31.13
- 31.14 **IX**
- 31.15 \$3,064,000 the first year and \$1,373,000 the
- second year are to the commissioner of natural 31.16
- resources to acquire in fee and restore lands 31.17
- for wildlife management purposes under 31.18
- 31.19 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- subdivision 8, and to acquire land in fee for 31.20
- scientific and natural area purposes under 31.21
- Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, 31.22
- subdivision 5. Subject to evaluation criteria 31.23
- in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900, priority 31.24

- 31.21 must be given to acquiring lands that are
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 31.22
- Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands 31.23
- adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of 31.24
- proposed land acquisitions must be provided 31.25
- as part of the required accomplishment plan. 31.26
- (b) Accelerating the Wildlife Management Area 31.27
- Acquisition Phase IX 31.28
- \$5,603,000 the first year is to the 31.29
- 31.30 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with Pheasants Forever to acquire 31.31
- in fee and restore lands for wildlife 31.32
- management area purposes under Minnesota 31.33
- 31.34 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8.
- Subject to evaluation criteria in Minnesota 31.35
- Rules, part 6136.0900, priority must be given 32.1
- to acquiring lands that are eligible for the 32.2
- native prairie bank under Minnesota Statutes, 32.3
- section 84.96, or lands adjacent to protected 32.4
- native prairie. A list of proposed land 32.5
- acquisitions must be provided as part of the 32.6
- 32.7 required accomplishment plan.

(c) Minnesota Prairie Recovery Project - Phase 32.8 32.9 VII

- \$1,901,000 the first year is to the 32.10
- commissioner of natural resources for an 32.11
- agreement with The Nature Conservancy to 32.12
- 32.13 acquire land in fee for native prairie, wetland,
- and savanna and to restore and enhance 32.14
- grasslands, wetlands, and savanna. Subject to 32.15
- evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 32.16
- 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring 32.17
- lands that are eligible for the native prairie 32.18
- bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, 32.19
- or lands adjacent to protected native prairie. 32.20
- No later than 180 days after The Nature 32.21
- Conservancy's fiscal year ends, The Nature 32.22
- Conservancy must submit to the Lessard-Sams 32.23
- Outdoor Heritage Council annual income 32.24
- 32.25 statements and balance sheets for income and

- must be given to acquiring lands that are 31.25
- eligible for the native prairie bank under 31.26
- Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands 31.27
- adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of 31.28
- proposed land acquisitions must be provided 31.29
- as part of the required accomplishment plan. 31.30

(b) Accelerating the Wildlife Management Area 31.31

- Acquisition Phase IX 31.32
- \$5,603,000 the first year is to the 31.33
- 31.34 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with Pheasants Forever to acquire 31.35
- in fee and restore lands for wildlife 32.1
- management area purposes under Minnesota 32.2
- 32.3 Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision 8.
- Subject to evaluation criteria in Minnesota 32.4
- Rules, part 6136.0900, priority must be given 32.5
- to acquiring lands that are eligible for the 32.6
- native prairie bank under Minnesota Statutes, 32.7
- section 84.96, or lands adjacent to protected 32.8
- native prairie. A list of proposed land 32.9
- acquisitions must be provided as part of the 32.10
- 32.11 required accomplishment plan.

(c) Minnesota Prairie Recovery Project - Phase 32.12 32.13 **VII**

- \$1,901,000 the first year is to the 32.14
- commissioner of natural resources for an 32.15
- agreement with The Nature Conservancy to 32.16
- 32.17 acquire land in fee for native prairie, wetland,
- and savanna and to restore and enhance 32.18
- grasslands, wetlands, and savanna. Subject to 32.19
- evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 32.20
- 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring 32.21
- lands that are eligible for the native prairie 32.22
- bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, 32.23
- or lands adjacent to protected native prairie. 32.24
- No later than 180 days after The Nature 32.25
- Conservancy's fiscal year ends, The Nature 32.26
- Conservancy must submit to the Lessard-Sams 32.27
- Outdoor Heritage Council annual income 32.28
- 32.29 statements and balance sheets for income and

- expenses from land acquired with this
- appropriation. A list of proposed land 32.27
- acquisitions must be provided as part of the 32.28
- required accomplishment plan and must be 32.29
- consistent with the priorities identified in 32.30
- Minnesota Prairie Conservation Plan 32.31

(d) Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife 32.32

- **Refuge Land Acquisition Phase VIII** 32.33
- \$2,683,000 the first year is to the 32.34
- 32.35 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with The Nature Conservancy in 32.36
- cooperation with the United States Fish and 33.1
- Wildlife Service to acquire land in fee or 33.2
- 33.3 permanent conservation easements and restore
- lands in the Northern Tallgrass Prairie Habitat 33.4
- Preservation Area in western Minnesota for 33.5
- addition to the Northern Tallgrass Prairie 33.6
- 33.7 National Wildlife Refuge. Subject to
- evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 33.8
- 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring 33.9
- lands that are eligible for the native prairie 33.10
- 33.11 bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96,
- or lands adjacent to protected native prairie. 33.12
- A list of proposed land acquisitions must be 33.13
- provided as part of the required 33.14
- 33.15 accomplishment plan, and the acquisitions
- must be consistent with the priorities in 33.16
- Minnesota Prairie Conservation Plan. 33.17

(e) Cannon River Headwaters Habitat Complex 33.18 - Phase VII 33.19

- \$1,436,000 the first year is to the 33.20
- 33.21 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with The Trust for Public Land to 33.22
- acquire in fee and restore lands in the Cannon 33.23
- River watershed for wildlife management 33.24
- 33.25 purposes under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 86A.05, subdivision 8. Subject to evaluation 33.26
- 33.27 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900,
- priority must be given to acquiring lands that 33.28
- 33.29 are eligible for the native prairie bank under

- 32.30 expenses from land acquired with this
- appropriation. A list of proposed land 32.31
- acquisitions must be provided as part of the 32.32
- required accomplishment plan and must be 32.33
- consistent with the priorities identified in 32.34
- Minnesota Prairie Conservation Plan 32.35

(d) Northern Tallgrass Prairie National Wildlife 33.1

- **Refuge Land Acquisition Phase VIII** 33.2
- \$2,683,000 the first year is to the 33.3
- 33.4 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with The Nature Conservancy in 33.5
- cooperation with the United States Fish and 33.6
- Wildlife Service to acquire land in fee or 33.7
- 33.8 permanent conservation easements and restore
- lands in the Northern Tallgrass Prairie Habitat 33.9
- Preservation Area in western Minnesota for 33.10
- addition to the Northern Tallgrass Prairie 33.11
- 33.12 National Wildlife Refuge. Subject to
- evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 33.13
- 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring 33.14
- lands that are eligible for the native prairie 33.15
- bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, 33.16
- or lands adjacent to protected native prairie. 33.17
- A list of proposed land acquisitions must be 33.18
- provided as part of the required 33.19
- 33.20 accomplishment plan, and the acquisitions
- must be consistent with the priorities in 33.21
- Minnesota Prairie Conservation Plan. 33.22

(e) Cannon River Headwaters Habitat Complex 33.23 33.24 - Phase VII

- \$1,436,000 the first year is to the 33.25
- 33.26 commissioner of natural resources for an
- agreement with The Trust for Public Land to 33.27
- acquire in fee and restore lands in the Cannon 33.28
- River watershed for wildlife management 33.29
- 33.30 purposes under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 86A.05, subdivision 8. Subject to evaluation 33.31
- 33.32 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900,
- priority must be given to acquiring lands that 33.33
- 33.34 are eligible for the native prairie bank under

32.26

- 33.31 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- 33.32 proposed land acquisitions must be provided
- 33.33 as part of the required accomplishment plan.

33.34 (f) Accelerated Native Prairie Bank Protection

- 33.35 Phase VI
- 34.1 \$2,481,000 the first year is to the
- 34.2 commissioner of natural resources to acquire
- 34.3 permanent conservation easements to
- 34.4 implement the strategies in Minnesota Prairie
- 34.5 Conservation Plan to protect and restore native
- 34.6 prairie. Of this amount, up to \$140,000 is for
- 34.7 establishing monitoring and enforcement funds
- 34.8 as approved in the accomplishment plan and
- 34.9 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 34.10 97A.056, subdivision 17. Subject to evaluation
- 34.11 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900,
- 34.12 priority must be given to acquiring lands that
- 34.13 are eligible for the native prairie bank under
- 34.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- 34.15 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- 34.16 permanent conservation easements must be
- 34.17 provided as part of the final report.
- 34.18 (g) Reinvest In Minnesota (RIM) Buffers for
- 34.19 Wildlife and Water Phase VII
- 34.20 \$5,333,000 the first year is to the Board of
- 34.21 Water and Soil Resources to restore habitat
- 34.22 and acquire permanent conservation easements
- 34.23 under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515,
- 34.24 to protect, restore, and enhance habitat by
- 34.25 expanding the riparian-buffer program of the
- 34.26 clean water fund for at least equal wildlife
- 34.27 benefits from buffers on private land. Of this
- 34.28 amount, up to \$858,000 is for establishing a
- 34.29 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 34.30 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 34.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 34.32 subdivision 17. A list of permanent
- 34.33 conservation easements must be provided as
- 34.34 part of the final report.

- 33.35 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- 33.36 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- 34.1 proposed land acquisitions must be provided
- 34.2 as part of the required accomplishment plan.

34.3 (f) Accelerated Native Prairie Bank Protection 34.4 - Phase VI

- 34.5 **\$2,481,000** the first year is to the
- 34.6 commissioner of natural resources to acquire
- 34.7 permanent conservation easements to
- 34.8 implement the strategies in Minnesota Prairie
- 34.9 Conservation Plan to protect and restore native
- 34.10 prairie. Of this amount, up to \$140,000 is for
- 34.11 establishing monitoring and enforcement funds
- 34.12 as approved in the accomplishment plan and
- 34.13 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 34.14 97A.056, subdivision 17. Subject to evaluation
- 34.15 criteria in Minnesota Rules, part 6136.0900,
- 34.16 priority must be given to acquiring lands that
- 34.17 are eligible for the native prairie bank under
- 34.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96, or lands
- 34.19 adjacent to protected native prairie. A list of
- 34.20 permanent conservation easements must be
- 34.21 provided as part of the final report.

34.22 (g) Reinvest In Minnesota (RIM) Buffers for

- 34.23 Wildlife and Water Phase VII
- 34.24 \$5,333,000 the first year is to the Board of
- 34.25 Water and Soil Resources to restore habitat
- 34.26 and acquire permanent conservation easements
- 34.27 under Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.515,
- 34.28 to protect, restore, and enhance habitat by
- 34.29 expanding the riparian-buffer program of the
- 34.30 clean water fund for at least equal wildlife
- 34.31 benefits from buffers on private land. Of this
- 34.32 amount, up to \$858,000 is for establishing a
- 34.33 monitoring and enforcement fund as approved
- 34.34 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 34.35 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 34.36 subdivision 17. A list of permanent
- 35.1 conservation easements must be provided as
- 35.2 part of the final report.

34.35 (h) Prairie Chicken Habitat Partnership of the

- 34.36 Southern Red River Valley Phase III
- 35.1 \$1,908,000 the first year is to the
- 35.2 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 35.3 agreement with Pheasants Forever in
- 35.4 cooperation with the Minnesota Prairie
- 35.5 Chicken Society to acquire land in fee and
- 35.6 restore and enhance lands in the southern Red
- 35.7 River valley for wildlife management purposes
- 35.8 under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 35.9 subdivision 8, or to be designated and
- 35.10 managed as waterfowl-production areas in
- 35.11 Minnesota in cooperation with the United
- 35.12 States Fish and Wildlife Service. Subject to
- 35.13 evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part
- 35.14 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring
- 35.15 lands that are eligible for the native prairie
- 35.16 bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96,
- 35.17 or lands adjacent to protected native prairie.
- 35.18 A list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 35.19 provided as part of the required
- 35.20 accomplishment plan.

35.21 (i) Accelerated Prairie Restoration and

- 35.22 Enhancement on DNR Lands Phase IX
- 35.23 \$3,950,000 the first year is to the
- 35.24 commissioner of natural resources to
- 35.25 accelerate restoration and enhancement of
- 35.26 prairies, grasslands, and savannas on wildlife
- 35.27 management areas, scientific and natural areas,
- 35.28 native prairie bank land, bluff prairies on state
- 35.29 forest land in southeastern Minnesota, and
- 35.30 United States Fish and Wildlife Service
- 35.31 waterfowl-production area and refuge lands.
- 35.32 A list of proposed land restorations and
- 35.33 enhancements must be provided as part of the
- 35.34 required accomplishment plan.
- 35.35 (j) Anoka Sandplain Sand Plain Habitat
- 35.36 Restoration and Enhancement Phase V

- 35.3 (h) Prairie Chicken Habitat Partnership of the
- 35.4 Southern Red River Valley Phase III
- 35.5 \$1,908,000 the first year is to the
- 35.6 commissioner of natural resources for an
- 35.7 agreement with Pheasants Forever in
- 35.8 cooperation with the Minnesota Prairie
- 35.9 Chicken Society to acquire land in fee and
- 35.10 restore and enhance lands in the southern Red
- 35.11 River valley for wildlife management purposes
- 35.12 under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05,
- 35.13 subdivision 8, or to be designated and
- 35.14 managed as waterfowl-production areas in
- 35.15 Minnesota in cooperation with the United
- 35.16 States Fish and Wildlife Service. Subject to
- 35.17 evaluation criteria in Minnesota Rules, part
- 35.18 6136.0900, priority must be given to acquiring
- 35.19 lands that are eligible for the native prairie
- 35.20 bank under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.96,
- 35.21 or lands adjacent to protected native prairie.
- 35.22 A list of proposed land acquisitions must be
- 35.23 provided as part of the required
- 35.24 accomplishment plan.

35.25 (i) Accelerated Prairie Restoration and

- 35.26 Enhancement on DNR Lands Phase IX
- 35.27 \$3,950,000 the first year is to the
- 35.28 commissioner of natural resources to
- 35.29 accelerate restoration and enhancement of
- 35.30 prairies, grasslands, and savannas on wildlife
- 35.31 management areas, scientific and natural areas,
- 35.32 native prairie bank land, bluff prairies on state
- 35.33 forest land in southeastern Minnesota, and
- 35.34 United States Fish and Wildlife Service
- 35.35 waterfowl-production area and refuge lands.
- 35.36 A list of proposed land restorations and
- 36.1 enhancements must be provided as part of the
- 36.2 required accomplishment plan.
- 36.3 (j) Anoka Sandplain Sand Plain Habitat
- 36.4 Restoration and Enhancement Phase V

House Language H0653-2

- 36.1 \$1,130,000 the first year is to the
- 36.2 commissioner of natural resources for
- 36.3 agreements to acquire permanent conservation
- 36.4 easements and to restore and enhance wildlife
- 36.5 habitat on public lands in Anoka, Benton,
- 36.6 Isanti, Morrison, and Stearns Counties the
- 36.7 Anoka Sand Plain ecoregion and intersecting
- 36.8 minor watersheds as follows: \$41,000 is to the
- 36.9 Anoka Conservation District, \$231,000 is to
- 36.10 the Isanti County Soil and Water Conservation
- 36.11 District, \$345,000 is to Great River Greening,
- 36.12 \$163,000 is to the Stearns County Soil and
- 36.13 Water Conservation District, and \$350,000 is
- 36.14 to Minnesota Land Trust. Up to \$40,000 to
- 36.15 Minnesota Land Trust is for establishing
- 36.16 monitoring and enforcement funds as approved
- 36.17 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 36.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 36.19 subdivision 17. A list of proposed permanent
- 36.20 conservation easements, restorations, and
- 36.21 enhancements must be provided as part of the
- 36.22 required accomplishment plan.
- 36.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2017.
- 36.24 **ARTICLE 2**

36.25 CLEAN WATER FUND

- 36.26 Section 1. CLEAN WATER FUND APPROPRIATIONS.
- 36.27 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies
- 36.28 and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the clean water
- 36.29 fund and are available for the fiscal years indicated for allowable activities under the
- 36.30 Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this
- 36.31 article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year
- 36.32 ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020.
- 36.33 "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. The
- 36.34 <u>appropriations in this article are onetime.</u>

37.1	APPROPRIATIONS
37.2	Available for the Year

- 36.5 \$1,130,000 the first year is to the
- 36.6 commissioner of natural resources for
- 36.7 agreements to acquire permanent conservation
- 36.8 easements and to restore and enhance wildlife
- 36.9 habitat on public lands in Anoka, Benton,
- 36.10 Isanti, Morrison, and Stearns Counties the
- 36.11 Anoka Sand Plain ecoregion and intersecting
- 36.12 minor watersheds as follows: \$41,000 is to the
- 36.13 Anoka Conservation District, \$231,000 is to
- 36.14 the Isanti County Soil and Water Conservation
- 36.15 District, \$345,000 is to Great River Greening,
- 36.16 \$163,000 is to the Stearns County Soil and
- 36.17 Water Conservation District, and \$350,000 is
- 36.18 to Minnesota Land Trust. Up to \$40,000 to
- 36.19 Minnesota Land Trust is for establishing
- 36.20 monitoring and enforcement funds as approved
- 36.21 in the accomplishment plan and subject to
- 36.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.056,
- 36.23 subdivision 17. A list of proposed permanent
- 36.24 conservation easements, restorations, and
- 36.25 enhancements must be provided as part of the
- 36.26 required accomplishment plan.

36.28

- 36.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2017.
 - ARTICLE 2
- 36.29 CLEAN WATER FUND

36.30 Section 1. CLEAN WATER FUND APPROPRIATIONS.

- 36.31 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies
- 36.32 and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the clean water
- 36.33 fund and are available for the fiscal years indicated for allowable activities under the
- 36.34 Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this
- 36.35 article mean that the appropriations listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending
- 37.1 June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The
- 37.2 second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. The
- 37.3 appropriations in this article are onetime.

APPROPRIA	TIONS
Available for	the Year

House Language H0653-2

Legacy

37.3			Ending June 3	<u>0</u>	37.6			Ending June 3	<u>30</u>
37.4			<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	37.7			<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
37.5	Sec. 2. <u>CLEAN WATER</u>				37.8	Sec. 2. <u>CLEAN WATER</u>			
37.6	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>126,959,000</u> <u>\$</u>	134,302,000	37.9	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>135,776,000</u> <u>\$</u>	125,485,000
37.7 37.8	The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following sections.				37.10 37.11	The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following sections.			
37.9	Subd. 2. Availability of Appropriation				37.12	Subd. 2. Availability of Appropriation			
37.10	Money appropriated in this article may not be				37.13				
37.11	spent on activities unless they are directly				37.14	<u> </u>			
37.12 37.13	related to and necessary for a specific appropriation. Money appropriated in this				37.15 37.16				
37.13	article must be spent in accordance with				37.10				
37.14	Minnesota Management and Budget's				37.18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
37.16	Guidance to Agencies on Legacy Fund				37.19				
37.17	Expenditure. Notwithstanding Minnesota				37.20				
37.18	Statutes, section 16A.28, and unless otherwise				37.21	16A.28, and unless otherwise specified in this			
37.19	specified in this article, fiscal year 2020				37.22	· · ·			
37.20	appropriations are available until June 30,				37.23				
37.21	2021, and fiscal year 2021 appropriations are				37.24				
37.22	available until June 30, 2022. If a project				37.25	** *			
37.23	receives federal funds, the period of the				37.26	the period of the appropriation is extended to			
37.24	appropriation is extended to equal the				37.27	equal the availability of federal funding.			
37.25	availability of federal funding.								
37.26	Subd. 3. Disability Access				37.28	Subd. 3. Disability Access			
37.27	Where appropriate, grant recipients of clean				37.29	Where appropriate, grant recipients of clean			
37.28	water funds, in consultation with the Council				37.30	water funds, in consultation with the Council			
37.29	on Disability and other appropriate				37.31	on Disability and other appropriate			
37.30	governor-appointed disability councils, boards,				37.32				
37.31	committees, and commissions, should make				37.33				
37.32	progress toward providing people with				37.34	8			
37.33	disabilities greater access to programs, print				38.1	disabilities greater access to programs, print			
37.34	publications, and digital media related to the				38.2	publications, and digital media related to the			
38.1	programs the recipient funds using				38.3	programs the recipient funds using			
38.2	appropriations made in this article.				38.4	appropriations made in this act.			

Senate Language S0836-1

38.3 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

- (a) \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the
- 38.5 second year are to increase monitoring for
- 38.6 pesticides, pesticide degradates, microplastics,
- 38.7 and nanoplastics in surface water and
- 38.8 groundwater and to use data collected to assess
- 38.9 pesticide use practices. By January 15, 2021,
- 38.10 the commissioner must submit a report to the
- 38.11 chairs and ranking minority members of the
- 38.12 house of representatives and senate
- 38.13 committees and divisions with jurisdiction
- 38.14 over agriculture, environment and natural
- 38.15 resources, and the clean water fund detailing
- 38.16 the results of the monitoring and assessment
- 38.17 conducted under this paragraph and
- 38.18 information on the pesticide monitoring
- 38.19 conducted under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 38.20 18B.064.

38.4

- 38.21 (b) \$2,585,000 the first year and \$2,585,000
- 38.22 the second year are for monitoring and
- 38.23 evaluating trends in the concentration of
- 38.24 nitrate in groundwater in areas vulnerable to
- 38.25 groundwater degradation; promoting,
- 38.26 developing, and evaluating regional and
- 38.27 crop-specific nutrient best management
- 38.28 practices; assessing best management practice
- 38.29 adoption; education and technical support from
- 38.30 University of Minnesota Extension; grants to
- 38.31 support agricultural demonstration and
- 38.32 implementation activities; Rosholt Farm; and
- 38.33 other actions to protect groundwater from
- 38.34 degradation from nitrate. This appropriation
- 38.35 is available until June 30, 2024.
- 39.1 (c) \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the
- 39.2 second year are for administering clean water
- 39.3 funds managed through the agriculture best
- 39.4 management practices loan program. Any
- 39.5 unencumbered balance at the end of the second

- 38.5 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE \$ 10,163,000 \$ 9,662,000
- 38.6 (a) \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the
- 38.7 second year are to increase monitoring for
- 38.8 pesticides and pesticide degradates in surface
- 38.9 water and groundwater and to use data
- 38.10 collected to assess pesticide use practices.

- 38.11 (b) \$2,175,000 the first year and \$2,175,000
- 38.12 the second year are for monitoring and
- 38.13 evaluating trends in the concentration of
- 38.14 nitrate in groundwater in areas vulnerable to
- 38.15 groundwater degradation; promoting,
- 38.16 developing, and evaluating regional and
- 38.17 crop-specific nutrient best management
- 38.18 practices; assessing best management practice
- 38.19 adoption; education and technical support from
- 38.20 University of Minnesota Extension; grants to
- 38.21 support agricultural demonstration and
- 38.22 implementation activities, including research
- 38.23 activities at the Rosholt Research Farm; and
- 38.24 other actions to protect groundwater from
- 38.25 degradation from nitrate. This appropriation
- 38.26 is available until June 30, 2024.
- 38.27 (c) \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the
- 38.28 second year are for administering clean water
- 38.29 funds managed through the agriculture best
- 38.30 management practices loan program. Any
- 38.31 unencumbered balance at the end of the second

<u>\$ 12,445,000 § 12,445,000</u>

- 39.6 year must be added to the corpus of the loan
- 39.7 fund.
- 39.8 (d) \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the
- 39.9 second year are for a research inventory
- 39.10 database containing water-related research
- 39.11 activities. Costs for information technology
- 39.12 development or support for this research
- 39.13 inventory database may be paid to the Office
- 39.14 of MN.IT Services. This appropriation is
- 39.15 available until June 30, 2024.
- 39.16 (e) \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000
- 39.17 the second year are to implement the
- 39.18 Minnesota agricultural water quality
- 39.19 certification program statewide. By January
- 39.20 15, 2021, the commissioner must submit a
- 39.21 report to the chairs and ranking minority
- 39.22 members of the house of representatives and
- 39.23 senate committees and divisions with
- 39.24 jurisdiction over agriculture, environment and
- 39.25 natural resources, and the clean water fund
- 39.26 detailing the outcomes achieved by the
- 39.27 program, including a comparison of state water
- 39.28 quality goals and the impact the program has
- 39.29 on meeting the goals. Funds appropriated in
- 39.30 this paragraph are available until June 30,
- 39.31 2024.
- 39.32 (f) \$385,000 the first year and \$385,000 the
- 39.33 second year are for a regional irrigation water
- 39.34 quality specialist through University of
- 39.35 Minnesota Extension, development and
- 40.1 statewide expansion of the irrigation
- 40.2 management assistant tool, irrigation education
- 40.3 and outreach, and the Agricultural Weather
- 40.4 Station Network.
- 40.5 (g) \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000
- 40.6 the second year are for grants for the Forever
- 40.7 Green Agriculture Initiative to protect the
- 40.8 state's natural resources while increasing the
- 40.9 efficiency, profitability, and productivity of
- 40.10 Minnesota farmers by reducing agricultural
- 40.11 contributions to impaired waters through the

- 38.32 <u>year must be added to the corpus of the loan</u> 38.33 fund.
- 39.17 (f) \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the
- 39.18 second year are for a research inventory
- 39.19 database containing water-related research
- 39.20 activities. Costs for information technology
- 39.21 development or support for this research
- 39.22 inventory database may be paid to the Office
- 39.23 of MN.IT Services. This appropriation is
- 39.24 available until June 30, 2024.
- 39.25 (g) \$3,000,000 the first year and \$3,000,000
- 39.26 the second year are to implement the
- 39.27 Minnesota agricultural water quality
- 39.28 certification program statewide. Funds
- 39.29 appropriated in this paragraph are available
- 39.30 until June 30, 2024.

- 39.31 (h) \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the
- 39.32 second year are to provide funding for a
- 39.33 regional irrigation water quality specialist
- 39.34 through University of Minnesota Extension,
- 39.35 development and statewide expansion of the
- 40.1 Irrigation Management Assistant tool,
- 40.2 irrigation education and outreach, and the
- 40.3 Agricultural Weather Station Network.
- 40.4 (i) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,000,000
- 40.5 the second year are for grants to fund the
- 40.6 Forever Green Agriculture Initiative and to
- 40.7 protect the state's natural resources while
- 40.8 increasing the efficiency, profitability, and
- 40.9 productivity of Minnesota farmers by
- 40.10 incorporating perennial and winter-annual

- crops into existing agricultural practices to 40.13 protect and restore drinking water resources.
- 40.14 40.15 Of this amount, \$2,500,000 each year is for
- grants to implement Forever Green crops or 40.16
- cropping systems. This appropriation is 40.17
- available until June 30, 2024. 40.18
- (h) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 40.19
- the second year are for testing private wells 40.20
- for pesticides, microplastics, and nanoplastics 40.21
- 40.22 where nitrate is detected as part of the
- township testing program. This appropriation 40.23
- is available until June 30, 2024. 40.24

40.11 crops into existing agricultural practices. Of

Senate Language S0836-1

- 40.12 this amount, \$1,300,000 the first year and
- \$900,000 the second year are for grants to the 40.13
- 40.14 Board of Regents of the University of
- Minnesota for research and establishing an 40.15
- Agricultural Diversification Steering Council 40.16
- and Network and \$200,000 the first year and 40.17
- 40.18 \$100,000 the second year are for grants to
- implement Forever Green crops or cropping 40.19
- 40.20 systems. This appropriation is available until
- June 30, 2024. 40.21
- (i) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 40.22
- the second year are for testing private wells 40.23
- for pesticides where nitrate is detected as part 40.24
- of the township testing program. This 40.25
- appropriation is available until June 30, 2024. 40.26
- 39.1 (d) \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000
- the second year are for technical assistance, 39.2
- research, and demonstration projects on proper 39.3
- 394 implementation of best management practices
- 39.5 and more-precise information on nonpoint
- contributions to impaired waters and for grants 39.6
- 39.7 to support on-farm demonstration of
- 39.8 agricultural practices. This appropriation is
- 39.9 available until June 30, 2024.
- (e) \$663,000 the first year and \$662,000 the 39.10
- second year are for research to quantify and 39.11
- reduce agricultural contributions to impaired 39.12
- waters and for developing and evaluating best 39.13
- management practices to protect and restore 39.14
- water resources. This appropriation is 39.15
- available until June 30, 2024. 39.16
- (k) A portion of the money in this section may 40.27
- be used for programs to train state and local 40.28
- 40.29 outreach staff in the intersection between
- agricultural economics and agricultural 40.30

40.31 conservation.

- 40.25 Sec. 4. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY \$ 9,125,000 \$
- 9,125,000

- 40.32 Sec. 4. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY \$
- 12,125,000 \$ 8,125,000

40.26 40.27 40.28	(a) \$9,000,000 the first year and \$9,000,000			
40.28				
	the second year are for the point source			
	implementation grants program under			
40.29	Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073. This			
40.30	appropriation is available until June 30, 2024.			
40.31	(b) \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the			
40.32	second year are for small community			
40.33	wastewater treatment grants and loans under			
41.1	Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.075. This			
41.2	appropriation is available until June 30, 2024.			
41.3	(c) If there is any uncommitted money at the			
41.4	end of each fiscal year under paragraph (a) or			
41.5	(b), the Public Facilities Authority may			
41.6	transfer the remaining funds to eligible			
41.7	projects under any of the programs listed in			
41.8	this section according to a project's priority			
41.9	rank on the Pollution Control Agency's project			
41.10	priority list.			
41.11	Sec. 5. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY	<u>\$</u>	24,823,000 \$	22,623,000
41.12	(a) \$8,500,000 the first year and \$6,300,000			
41.13	the second year are for completing needed			
41.14	statewide assessments of surface water quality			
41.15	and trends, including assessments for			
41.16	microplastics and nanoplastics, according to			
41.17	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 114D. By January			
41.18	15, 2021, the commissioner must submit a			
41.19	report to the chairs and ranking minority			
41.20	members of the house of representatives and			
41.21	senate committees and divisions with			
41.22	jurisdiction over environment and natural			
41.23	resources and the clean water fund detailing			
41.24	the outcomes achieved under this paragraph.			
41.25	(b) \$8,050,000 the first year and \$8,050,000			

40.33 40.34 41.1 41.2 41.3 41.4 41.5 41.6	 (a) \$12,000,000 the first year and \$8,000,000 the second year are for the point source implementation grants program under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2024. (b) \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the second year are for small community motion for the point of the second year are for small community motion. 			
41.6 41.7 41.8	wastewater treatment grants and loans under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.075. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2024.			
41.9 41.10 41.11 41.12 41.13 41.14 41.15 41.16	(c) If there is any uncommitted money at the end of each fiscal year under paragraph (a) or (b), the Public Facilities Authority may transfer the remaining funds to eligible projects under any of the programs listed in this section according to a project's priority rank on the Pollution Control Agency's project priority list.			
41.17	Sec. 5. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY	<u>\$</u>	23,782,000 \$	23,782,000
41.18 41.19 41.20 41.21 41.22 41.23 41.24	(a) \$8,150,000 the first year and \$8,150,000 the second year are for completing needed statewide assessments of surface water quality and trends according to Minnesota Statutes, chapter 114D. Of this amount, \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the second year are			
41.25 41.26 41.27 41.28 41.29 41.30 41.31 41.32 41.33 41.34 42.1 42.2 42.3	for grants to the Red River Watershed Management Board to enhance and expand the existing water quality and watershed monitoring river watch activities in the schools in the Red River of the North. The Red River Watershed Management board shall provide a report to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency and the legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over environment and natural resources finance and policy and the clean water fund by February 15, 2021, on the expenditure of this appropriation. (b) \$8,050,000 the first year and \$8,050,000			

42.4 the second year are to develop watershed

REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

- 41.27 restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS),
- 41.28 which include total maximum daily load
- 41.29 (TMDL) studies and TMDL implementation
- 41.30 plans according to Minnesota Statutes, chapter
- 41.31 114D, for waters on the impaired waters list
- 41.32 approved by the United States Environmental
- 41.33 Protection Agency. The agency must complete
- 41.34 an average of ten percent of the TMDLs each
- 41.35 year over the biennium.
- 42.1 (c) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000
- 42.2 the second year are for groundwater
- 42.3 assessment, including assessments for
- 42.4 microplastics and nanoplastics, enhancing the
- 42.5 ambient monitoring network, modeling,
- 42.6 evaluating trends, and reassessing groundwater
- 42.7 that was assessed ten to 15 years ago and
- 42.8 found to be contaminated.
- 42.9 (d) \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the
- 42.10 second year are for implementing the St. Louis
- 42.11 River System Area of Concern Remedial
- 42.12 Action Plan.
- 42.13 (e) \$900,000 the first year and \$900,000 the
- 42.14 second year are for national pollutant
- 42.15 discharge elimination system wastewater and
- 42.16 storm water TMDL implementation efforts.
- 42.17 (f) \$3,938,000 the first year and \$3,938,000
- 42.18 the second year are for enhancing the
- 42.19 county-level delivery systems for subsurface
- 42.20 sewage treatment system (SSTS) activities
- 42.21 necessary to implement Minnesota Statutes,
- 42.22 sections 115.55 and 115.56, for protecting
- 42.23 groundwater, including base grants for all
- 42.24 counties with SSTS programs and competitive
- 42.25 grants to counties with specific plans to
- 42.26 significantly reduce water pollution by
- 42.27 reducing the number of systems that are an
- 42.28 imminent threat to public health or safety or
- 42.29 are otherwise failing. Counties that receive
- 42.30 base grants must report the number of sewage
- 42.31 noncompliant properties upgraded through
- 42.32 SSTS replacement, connection to a centralized

- 42.5 restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS),
- 42.6 which include total maximum daily load
- 42.7 (TMDL) studies and TMDL implementation
- 42.8 plans according to Minnesota Statutes, chapter
- 42.9 114D, for waters on the impaired waters list
- 42.10 approved by the United States Environmental
- 42.11 Protection Agency. The agency must complete
- 42.12 an average of ten percent of the TMDLs each
- 42.13 year over the biennium.
- 42.14 (c) \$1,182,000 the first year and \$1,182,000
- 42.15 the second year are for groundwater
- 42.16 assessment, including enhancing the ambient
- 42.17 monitoring network, modeling, evaluating
- 42.18 trends, and reassessing groundwater that was
- 42.19 assessed ten to 15 years ago and found to be
- 42.20 contaminated.
- 42.21 (d) \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the
- 42.22 second year are for implementing the St. Louis
- 42.23 River System Area of Concern Remedial
- 42.24 Action Plan.
- 42.25 (e) \$900,000 the first year and \$900,000 the
- 42.26 second year are for national pollutant
- 42.27 discharge elimination system wastewater and
- 42.28 storm water TMDL implementation efforts.
- 42.29 (f) \$3,450,000 the first year and \$3,450,000
- 42.30 the second year are for enhancing the
- 42.31 county-level delivery systems for subsurface
- 42.32 sewage treatment system (SSTS) activities
- 42.33 necessary to implement Minnesota Statutes,
- 42.34 sections 115.55 and 115.56, for protecting
- 43.1 groundwater, including base grants for all
- 43.2 counties with SSTS programs and competitive
- 43.3 grants to counties with specific plans to
- 43.4 significantly reduce water pollution by
- 43.5 reducing the number of systems that are an
- 43.6 imminent threat to public health or safety or
- 43.7 are otherwise failing. Counties that receive
- 43.8 base grants must report the number of sewage
- 43.9 noncompliant properties upgraded through
- 43.10 SSTS replacement, connection to a centralized

Senate Language S0836-1

- 42.34 property abandonment or buy-out. Counties
- also must report the number of existing SSTS 42.35
- 43.1 compliance inspections conducted in areas
- under county jurisdiction. These required 43.2
- reports are to be part of established annual 43.3
- reporting for SSTS programs. Counties that 43.4
- conduct SSTS inventories or those with an 43.5
- ordinance in place that requires an SSTS to 43.6
- 43.7 be inspected as a condition of transferring
- property or as a condition of obtaining a local 43.8
- permit must be given priority for competitive 43.9
- grants under this paragraph. Of this amount, 43.10
- \$1,500,000 each year is available to counties 43.11
- for grants to low-income landowners to 43.12
- address systems that pose an imminent threat 43 13
- to public health or safety or fail to protect 43.14
- groundwater. A grant awarded under this 43.15
- paragraph may not exceed \$40,000 for the 43.16
- 43.17 biennium. A county receiving a grant under
- this paragraph must submit a report to the 43.18
- agency listing the projects funded, including 43.19
- an account of the expenditures. By January 43.20
- 15, 2021, the commissioner must submit a 43.21
- 43.22 report to the chairs and ranking minority
- members of the house of representatives and 43.23
- senate committees and divisions with 43.24
- jurisdiction over environment and natural 43.25
- resources and the clean water fund detailing 43.26
- 43.27 the outcomes achieved under this paragraph
- and past appropriations from the clean water 43.28
- 43.29 fund for this purpose.
- (g) \$775,000 the first year and \$775,000 the 43.30
- second year are for a grant program for 43.31
- 43.32 sanitary sewer projects that are included in the
- draft or any updated Voyageurs National Park 43.33
- Clean Water Project Comprehensive Plan to 43.34
- restore the water quality of waters in 43.35
- 43.36 Voyageurs National Park. Grants must be
- awarded to local government units for projects 44.1
- approved by the Voyageurs National Park 44.2
- Clean Water Joint Powers Board and must be 44.3

- 43.11 sewer system, or other means, including
- property abandonment or buy-out. Counties 43.12
- also must report the number of existing SSTS 43.13
- compliance inspections conducted in areas 43.14
- under county jurisdiction. These required 43.15
- reports are to be part of established annual 43.16 reporting for SSTS programs. Counties that
- 43.17
- conduct SSTS inventories or those with an 43.18
- ordinance in place that requires an SSTS to 43.19
- 43.20 be inspected as a condition of transferring
- property or as a condition of obtaining a local 43.21
- permit must be given priority for competitive 43.22
- grants under this paragraph. Of this amount, 43.23
- \$1,500,000 each year is available to counties 43.24
- for grants to low-income landowners to 43.25
- address systems that pose an imminent threat 43.26
- 43.27 to public health or safety or fail to protect
- groundwater. A grant awarded under this 43.28
- paragraph may not exceed \$40,000 for the 43.29
- 43.30 biennium. A county receiving a grant under
- this paragraph must submit a report to the 43.31
- agency listing the projects funded, including 43.32
- an account of the expenditures. 43.33

- (h) \$775,000 the first year and \$775,000 the 44.6
- second year are for a grant program for 44.7
- sanitary sewer projects that are included in the 44.8
- draft or any updated Voyageurs National Park 44.9
- Clean Water Project Comprehensive Plan to 44.10
- restore the water quality of waters in 44.11
- 44.12 Voyageurs National Park. Grants must be
- awarded to local government units for projects 44.13
- approved by the Voyageurs National Park 44.14
- Clean Water Joint Powers Board and must be 44.15

42.33 sewer system, or other means, including

- 44.4 matched by at least 25 percent from sources
- 44.5 other than the clean water fund.
- 44.6 (h) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the
- 44.7 second year are for activities, training, and
- 44.8 grants that reduce chloride pollution. Of this
- 44.9 amount, \$100,000 each year is for grants for
- 44.10 upgrading or removing water-softening units
- 44.11 at public facilities. This appropriation is
- 44.12 available until June 30, 2023. Any
- 44.13 unencumbered grant balances in the first year
- 44.14 do not cancel but are available for grants in
- 44.15 the second year.
- 44.16 (i) \$110,000 the first year and \$110,000 the
- 44.17 second year are to support activities of the
- 44.18 Clean Water Council according to Minnesota
- 44.19 Statutes, section 114D.30, subdivision 1.
- 44.20 (j) The commissioner must develop protocols
- 44.21 for testing groundwater and surface water for
- 44.22 microplastics and nanoplastics to be used by
- 44.23 agencies and departments required to monitor
- 44.24 and test for plastics under this article. For the
- 44.25 purposes of this article, "microplastics" are
- 44.26 small pieces of plastic debris in the
- 44.27 environment resulting from the disposal and
- 44.28 breakdown of consumer products and
- 44.29 industrial waste that are less than five
- 44.30 millimeters in length and "nanoplastics" are
- 44.31 particles within a size ranging from 1 to 1000
- 44.32 nanometers that are unintentionally produced
- 44.33 from the manufacture or degradation of plastic
- 44.34 objects and that exhibit a colloidal behavior.
- 45.1 (k) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 45.2 section 16A.28, the appropriations in this
- 45.3 section are available until June 30, 2024.

- 44.16 matched by at least 25 percent from sources
- 44.17 other than the clean water fund.
- 44.18 (i) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- 44.19 second year are for activities, training, and
- 44.20 grants that reduce chloride pollution. Of this
- 44.21 amount, \$100,000 each year is for grants for
- 44.22 upgrading, optimizing, or replacing
- 44.23 water-softener units. This appropriation is
- 44.24 available until June 30, 2023. Any
- 44.25 unencumbered grant balances in the first year
- 44.26 do not cancel but are available for grants in
- 44.27 the second year.
- 44.28 (j) \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the
- 44.29 second year are to support activities of the
- 44.30 Clean Water Council according to Minnesota
- 44.31 Statutes, section 114D.30, subdivision 1.

- 44.32 (k) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
- 44.33 section 16A.28, the appropriations in this
- 44.34 section are available until June 30, 2024.
- 43.34 (g) \$225,000 the first year and \$225,000 the
- 43.35 second year are for accelerated implementation
- 43.36 of MS4 permit requirements, including
- 44.1 additional technical assistance to
- 44.2 municipalities experiencing difficulties
- 44.3 understanding and implementing the basic

House Language H0653-2

11,076,000

Senate Language S0836-1

45.4	Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL
45.5	RESOURCES

\$ 11,076,000 \$

- (a) \$2,200,000 the first year and \$2,200,000 45.6
- the second year are for stream flow 45.7
- 45.8 monitoring.
- (b) \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 45.9
- the second year are for lake Index of 45.10
- Biological Integrity (IBI) assessments, 45.11
- including assessments for microplastics and 45.12
- 45.13 nanoplastics. At least 50 percent of the
- 45.14 assessments must be conducted in the
- seven-county metropolitan area and the cities 45.15
- of Rochester and Duluth. 45.16
- (c) \$135,000 the first year and \$135,000 the 45.17
- second year are for assessing mercury, 45.18
- microplastics and nanoplastics, and other fish 45.19
- contaminants, including monitoring to track 45.20
- the status of impaired waters over time. 45.21
- (d) \$2,016,000 the first year and \$2,016,000 45.22
- the second year are for developing targeted, 45.23
- science-based watershed restoration and 45.24
- 45.25 protection strategies.
- (e) \$2,325,000 the first year and \$2,325,000 45.26
- the second year are for water-supply planning, 45.27
- aquifer protection, and monitoring activities. 45.28
- (f) \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000 45.29
- 45.30 the second year are for technical assistance to
- support local implementation of nonpoint 45.31
- 45.32 source restoration and protection activities.
- (g) \$700,000 the first year and \$700,000 the 45.33
- 45.34 second year are for applied research and tools,
- including watershed hydrologic modeling; 46.1
- maintaining and updating spatial data for 46.2
- watershed boundaries, streams, and water 46.3
- 46.4 bodies and integrating high-resolution digital
- elevation data; and assessing effectiveness of 46.5

44.4 requirements of the municipal storm water 44.5 program.

Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL 45.1 RESOURCES

\$ 9,260,000 \$ 9,260,000

- (a) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000 45.3
- the second year are for stream flow 45.4
- 45.5 monitoring.

45.2

- (b) \$1,250,000 the first year and \$1,250,000 45.6
- the second year are for lake Index of 45.7
- Biological Integrity (IBI) assessments. 45.8
- (c) \$135,000 the first year and \$135,000 the 45.9
- second year are for assessing mercury and 45.10
- other fish contaminants, including monitoring 45.11
- 45.12 to track the status of impaired waters over
- 45.13 time.
- (d) \$1,900,000 the first year and \$1,900,000 45.14
- the second year are for developing targeted, 45.15
- science-based watershed restoration and 45.16
- 45.17 protection strategies.
- (e) \$1,875,000 the first year and \$1,875,000 45.18
- the second year are for water-supply planning, 45.19
- 45.20 aquifer protection, and monitoring activities.
- (f) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 45.21
- the second year are for technical assistance to 45.22
- support local implementation of nonpoint 45.23
- 45.24 source restoration and protection activities.
- (g) \$700,000 the first year and \$700,000 the 45.25
- 45.26 second year are for applied research and tools,
- including watershed hydrologic modeling; 45.27
- maintaining and updating spatial data for 45.28
- watershed boundaries, streams, and water 45.29
- bodies and integrating high-resolution digital 45.30
- elevation data; and assessing effectiveness of 45.31

- forestry best management practices for water 46.6
- quality. 46.7
- (h) \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the 46.8
- second year are for developing county 46.9
- geologic atlases. 46.10
- (i) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the 46.11
- second year are for maintenance and updates 46.12
- to buffer maps and for technical guidance on 46.13
- 46.14 interpreting buffer maps for local units of
- government implementing buffer 46.15
- requirements. Maps must be provided to local 46.16
- units of government and made available to 46.17
- landowners on the Department of Natural 46.18
- Resources' website. 46.19
- (i) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 46.20
- the second year are to acquire permanent 46.21
- interests in lands in the Mississippi 46.22
- Headwaters Watershed to protect, enhance, 46.23
- and restore water quality, while preparing for 46.24
- climate change through the Minnesota forests 46.25
- for the future program under Minnesota 46.26
- Statutes, section 84.66. 46.27

46.28	Sec. 7. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL	

- 46.29
- 46.30
- 46.31
- 46.32
- 46.33
- 46.34
- 46.35
- 47.1
- 47.2
- 47.3
- 47.4
- 47.5

- forestry best management practices for water 45.32
- 45.33 quality.
- (h) \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the 46.1
- second year are for developing county 46.2
- geologic atlases. 46.3
- (i) \$100.000 the first year and \$100.000 the 46.4
- second year are for maintenance and updates 46.5
- to buffer maps and for technical guidance on 46.6
- 46.7 interpreting buffer maps for local units of
- government implementing buffer 46.8
- requirements. Maps must be provided to local 46.9
- units of government and made available to 46.10
- 46.11 landowners on the Department of Natural
- Resources' website. 46.12

(i) \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000 the 46.13 46.14 second year are for collection and analysis 46.15 using color infrared imagery. Sec. 7. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL 46.16 RESOURCES \$ 56,269,000 \$ 63,269,000 46.17 RESOURCES \$ 72,659,000 \$ 67,109,000 (a) \$14,711,000 the first year and \$14,711,000 46.18 (a) \$13,375,000 the first year and \$13,375,000 the second year are for performance-based the second year are for performance-based 46.19 grants with multiyear implementation plans 46.20 grants with multiyear implementation plans to local government units. The grants may be to local government units. The grants may be 46.21 used to implement projects that protect, used to implement projects that protect, 46.22 enhance, and restore surface water quality in enhance, and restore surface water quality in 46.23 lakes, rivers, and streams; protect groundwater 46.24 lakes, rivers, and streams; protect groundwater from degradation; and protect drinking water from degradation; and protect drinking water 46.25 sources. Projects must be identified in a sources. Projects must be identified in a 46.26 comprehensive watershed plan developed comprehensive watershed plan developed 46.27 under the One Watershed, One Plan or 46.28 under the One Watershed, One Plan or

- 47.6 metropolitan surface water management
- 47.7 frameworks or groundwater plans. Grant
- 47.8 recipients must identify a nonstate match and
- 47.9 may use other legacy funds to supplement
- 47.10 projects funded under this paragraph.
- 47.11 (b) \$16,300,000 the first year and \$16,300,000
- 47.12 the second year are for grants to local
- 47.13 government units to protect and restore surface
- 47.14 water and drinking water; to keep water on
- 47.15 the land; to protect, enhance, and restore water
- 47.16 quality in lakes, rivers, and streams; and to
- 47.17 protect groundwater and drinking water,
- 47.18 including feedlot water quality and subsurface
- 47.19 sewage treatment system projects and stream
- 47.20 bank, stream channel, shoreline restoration,
- 47.21 and ravine stabilization projects. The projects
- 47.22 must use practices demonstrated to be
- 47.23 effective, be of long-lasting public benefit,
- 47.24 include a match, and be consistent with total
- 47.25 maximum daily load (TMDL) implementation
- 47.26 plans, watershed restoration and protection
- 47.27 strategies (WRAPS), or local water
- 47.28 management plans or their equivalents. A
- 47.29 portion of this money may be used to seek
- 47.30 administrative efficiencies through shared
- 47.31 resources by multiple local governmental
- 47.32 units. Of this appropriation, at least 20 percent
- 47.33 is for land-conservation projects and practices
- 47.34 that benefit drinking water.
- 48.1 (c) \$6,050,000 the first year and \$6,050,000
- 48.2 the second year are for accelerated
- 48.3 implementation, including local resource
- 48.4 protection, enhancement grants, and statewide
- 48.5 analytical targeting tools that fill an identified
- 48.6 gap, program enhancements for technical
- 48.7 assistance, citizen and community outreach,
- 48.8 compliance, and training and certification. By
- 48.9 January 15, 2021, the commissioner must
- 48.10 submit a report to the Clean Water Council
- 48.11 and the chairs and ranking minority members
- 48.12 of the house of representatives and senate
- 48.13 committees and divisions with jurisdiction

- 46.29 metropolitan surface water management
- 46.30 frameworks or groundwater plans. Grant
- 46.31 recipients must identify a nonstate match and
- 46.32 may use other legacy funds to supplement
- 46.33 projects funded under this paragraph.
- 46.34 (b) \$16,000,000 the first year and \$16,000,000
- 46.35 the second year are for grants to local
- 47.1 government units to protect and restore surface
- 47.2 water and drinking water; to keep water on
- 47.3 the land; to protect, enhance, and restore water
- 47.4 quality in lakes, rivers, and streams; and to
- 47.5 protect groundwater and drinking water,
- 47.6 including feedlot water quality and subsurface
- 47.7 sewage treatment system projects and stream
- 47.8 bank, stream channel, shoreline restoration,
- 47.9 and ravine stabilization projects. The projects
- 47.10 must use practices demonstrated to be
- 47.11 effective, be of long-lasting public benefit,
- 47.12 include a match, and be consistent with total
- 47.13 maximum daily load (TMDL) implementation
- 47.14 plans, watershed restoration and protection
- 47.15 strategies (WRAPS), or local water
- 47.16 management plans or their equivalents. A
- 47.17 portion of this money may be used to seek
- 47.18 administrative efficiencies through shared
- 47.19 resources by multiple local governmental
- 47.20 units. Up to 20 percent of this appropriation
- 47.21 is available for land-treatment projects and
- 47.22 practices that benefit drinking water.
- 47.23 (c) \$4,000,000 the first year and \$4,000,000
- 47.24 the second year are for accelerated
- 47.25 implementation, local resource protection,
- 47.26 enhancement grants, statewide analytical
- 47.27 targeting tools that fill an identified gap,
- 47.28 program enhancements for technical
- 47.29 assistance, citizen and community outreach,
- 47.30 compliance, and training and certification.

48.14 over environment and natural resources and

- 48.15 the clean water fund detailing the outcomes
- 48.16 achieved with this appropriation.
- 48.17 (d) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000
- 48.18 the second year are to provide state oversight
- 48.19 and accountability, evaluate and communicate
- 48.20 results, provide implementation tools, and
- 48.21 measure the value of conservation program
- 48.22 implementation by local governments,
- 48.23 including submitting to the legislature by
- 48.24 March 1 each even-numbered year a biennial
- 48.25 report prepared by the board, in consultation
- 48.26 with the commissioners of natural resources,
- 48.27 health, agriculture, and the Pollution Control
- 48.28 Agency, detailing the recipients, the projects
- 48.29 funded under this section, and the amount of
- 48.30 pollution reduced.
- 48.31 (e) \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000
- 48.32 the second year are to provide assistance,
- 48.33 oversight, and grants for supporting local
- 48.34 governments in implementing and complying
- 49.1 with riparian protection and excessive soil loss
- 49.2 requirements.
- 49.3 (f) \$4,875,000 the first year and \$4,875,000
- 49.4 the second year are to purchase, restore, or
- 49.5 preserve riparian land adjacent to lakes, rivers,
- 49.6 streams, and tributaries, by easements or
- 49.7 contracts, to keep water on the land to decrease
- 49.8 sediment, pollutant, and nutrient transport;
- 49.9 reduce hydrologic impacts to surface waters;
- 49.10 and increase infiltration for groundwater
- 49.11 recharge. Up to \$507,000 is for deposit in a
- 49.12 monitoring and enforcement account.
- 49.13 (g) \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000
- 49.14 the second year are for permanent
- 49.15 conservation easements on wellhead protection
- 49.16 areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 49.17 103F.515, subdivision 2, paragraph (d), or for
- 49.18 grants to local units of government for fee title
- 49.19 acquisition to permanently protect
- 49.20 groundwater supply sources on wellhead

- 47.31 (d) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000
- 47.32 the second year are to provide state oversight
- 47.33 and accountability, evaluate and communicate
- 47.34 results, provide implementation tools, and
- 47.35 measure the value of conservation program
- 48.1 implementation by local governments,
- 48.2 including submitting to the legislature by
- 48.3 March 1 each even-numbered year a biennial
- 48.4 report prepared by the board, in consultation
- 48.5 with the commissioners of natural resources,
- 48.6 health, agriculture, and the Pollution Control
- 48.7 Agency, detailing the recipients, the projects
- 48.8 funded under this section, and the amount of
- 48.9 pollution reduced.
- 48.10 (e) \$2,500,000 the first year and \$2,500,000
- 48.11 the second year are to provide assistance,
- 48.12 oversight, and grants for supporting local
- 48.13 governments in implementing and complying
- 48.14 with riparian protection and excessive soil loss
- 48.15 requirements.
- 48.16 (f) \$4,875,000 the first year and \$4,875,000
- 48.17 the second year are to purchase, restore, or
- 48.18 preserve riparian land adjacent to lakes, rivers,
- 48.19 streams, and tributaries, by easements or
- 48.20 contracts, to keep water on the land to decrease
- 48.21 sediment, pollutant, and nutrient transport;
- 48.22 reduce hydrologic impacts to surface waters;
- 48.23 and increase infiltration for groundwater
- 48.24 recharge. Up to \$507,000 is for deposit in a
- 48.25 monitoring and enforcement account.
- 48.26 (g) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
- 48.27 the second year are for permanent
- 48.28 conservation easements on wellhead protection
- 48.29 areas under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 48.30 103F.515, subdivision 2, paragraph (d), or for
- 48.31 grants to local units of government for fee title
- 48.32 acquisition to permanently protect
- 48.33 groundwater supply sources on wellhead

- 49.21 protection areas. Priority must be placed on
- 49.22 land that is located where the vulnerability of
- 49.23 the drinking water supply is designated as high
- 49.24 or very high by the commissioner of health,
- 49.25 where drinking water protection plans have
- 49.26 identified specific activities that will achieve
- 49.27 long-term protection, and on lands with
- 49.28 expiring Conservation Reserve Program
- 49.29 contracts. Up to \$182,000 is for deposit in a
- 49.30 monitoring and enforcement account.

- 49.31 (h) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
- 49.32 second year are for a technical evaluation
- 49.33 panel to conduct at least ten restoration
- 49.34 evaluations under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 49.35 <u>114D.50</u>, subdivision 6.
- 50.1 (i) \$2,270,000 the first year and \$2,270,000
- 50.2 the second year are for assistance, oversight,
- 50.3 and grants to local governments to transition
- 50.4 local water management plans to a watershed
- 50.5 approach as provided for in Minnesota
- 50.6 Statutes, chapters 103B, 103C, 103D, and
- 50.7 <u>114D</u>.
- 50.8 (j) \$7,500,000 the second year is to purchase
- 50.9 and restore permanent conservation sites via
- 50.10 easements or contracts to treat and store water
- 50.11 on the land for water quality improvement
- 50.12 purposes and related technical assistance. This
- 50.13 work may be done in cooperation with the
- 50.14 United States Department of Agriculture with
- 50.15 a first-priority use to accomplish a
- 50.16 conservation reserve enhancement program,
- 50.17 or equivalent, in the state. Up to \$397,000 is
- 50.18 for deposit in a monitoring and enforcement
- 50.19 account.

- 48.34 protection areas or for otherwise ensuring
- 48.35 long-term protection of groundwater supply
- 49.1 sources as described under alternative
- 49.2 management tools in the Department of
- 49.3 Agriculture's Nitrogen Fertilizer Management
- 49.4 Plan, including low-nitrogen cropping systems
- 49.5 or implementing nitrogen fertilizer best
- 49.6 management practices. Priority must be placed
- 49.7 on land that is located where the vulnerability
- 49.8 of the drinking water supply is designated as
- 49.9 high or very high by the commissioner of
- 49.10 health, where drinking water protection plans
- 49.11 have identified specific activities that will
- 49.12 achieve long-term protection, and on lands
- 49.13 with expiring Conservation Reserve Program
- 49.14 contracts. Up to \$182,000 is for deposit in a
- 49.15 monitoring and enforcement account.
- 49.16 (h) \$84,000 the first year and \$84,000 the
- 49.17 second year are for a technical evaluation
- 49.18 panel to conduct ten restoration evaluations
- 49.19 under Minnesota Statutes, section 114D.50,
- 49.20 subdivision 6.
- 49.21 (i) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
- 49.22 the second year are for assistance, oversight,
- 49.23 and grants to local governments to transition
- 49.24 local water management plans to a watershed
- 49.25 approach as provided for in Minnesota
- 49.26 Statutes, chapters 103B, 103C, 103D, and
- 49.27 <u>114D</u>.
- 50.3 (k) \$11,500,000 the first year and \$6,500,000
- 50.4 the second year are to purchase and restore
- 50.5 permanent conservation sites via easements
- 50.6 or contracts to treat and store water on the land
- 50.7 for water quality improvement purposes and
- 50.8 related technical assistance. This work may
- 50.9 be done in cooperation with the United States
- 50.10 Department of Agriculture with a first-priority
- 50.11 use to accomplish a conservation reserve
- 50.12 enhancement program, or equivalent, in the
- 50.13 state. Up to \$397,000 is for deposit in a
- 50.14 monitoring and enforcement account.

Senate Language S0836-1

- (k) \$1.750,000 the first year and \$1.750,000 50.20
- the second year are to purchase permanent 50.21
- conservation easements to protect lands 50.22
- 50.23 adjacent to public waters with good water
- quality but threatened with degradation. Up 50.24
- to \$338,000 is for deposit in a monitoring and 50.25
- enforcement account. 50.26
- (1) \$213,000 the first year and \$213,000 the 50.27
- 50.28 second year are for a program including grants
- 50.29 and contracts to systematically collect data
- 50.30 and produce county, watershed, and statewide
- estimates of soil erosion caused by water and 50.31
- wind along with tracking adoption of 50.32
- conservation measures, including cover crops, 50.33
- 50.34 to address erosion. Up to \$175,000 each year
- is available for grants to or contracts with the 50.35
- University of Minnesota to complete this 51.1
- 51.2 work.
- 51.3 (m) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000
- the second year are for grants or contracts to 51.4
- 51.5 local, regional, or tribal government and
- 51.6 nongovernmental organizations to increase
- citizen participation in implementing water 51.7
- quality projects and programs to increase 51.8
- 51.9 long-term sustainability of water resources.
- (n) \$500,000 the first year is for grants to 51.10
- enhance landowner adoption of cover crops 51.11
- in areas with direct benefits to public water 51.12
- 51.13 supplies.
- 51.14 (**o**) The board must contract for delivery of
- services with Conservation Corps Minnesota 51.15
- for restoration, maintenance, and other 51.16
- activities under this section for up to \$500,000 51.17
- the first year and up to \$500,000 the second 51.18
- 51.19 year.
- (p) The board may shift grant, cost-share, or 51.20
- easement funds in this section and may adjust 51.21
- 51.22 the technical and administrative assistance
- portion of the funds to leverage federal or 51.23
- other nonstate funds or to address oversight 51.24

- (1) \$1,500,000 the first year and \$1,500,000 50.15
- the second year are to purchase permanent 50.16
- conservation easements to protect lands 50.17 50.18
- adjacent to public waters with good water
- quality but threatened with degradation. Up 50.19
- to \$338,000 is for deposit in a monitoring and 50.20
- 50.21 enforcement account.
- (m) \$425,000 the first year and \$425,000 the 50.22
- second year are for grants or contracts for a 50.23
- 50.24 program to systematically collect data and
- 50.25 produce county, watershed, and statewide
- estimates of soil erosion caused by water and 50.26
- wind along with tracking adoption of 50.27
- conservation measures, including cover crops, 50.28
- 50.29 to address erosion. Up to \$700,000 is available
- for grants to or contracts with the University 50.30
- of Minnesota to complete this work. 50.31

- (n) \$500,000 the first year is for grants to 50.32
- enhance landowner adoption of cover crops 50.33
- in areas with direct benefits to public water 50.34
- 50.35 supplies.
- 52.3 (**q**) The board must contract for delivery of
- services with Conservation Corps Minnesota 52.4
- for restoration, maintenance, and other 52.5
- activities under this section for up to \$500,000 52.6
- the first year and up to \$500,000 the second 52.7
- 52.8 year.
- 52.9 (r) The board may shift grant, cost-share, or
- easement funds in this section and may adjust 52.10
- 52.11 the technical and administrative assistance
- portion of the funds to leverage federal or 52.12
- other nonstate funds or to address oversight 52.13

House Language H0653-2

Legacy

- 51.25 responsibilities or high-priority drinking water
- 51.26 needs.
- 51.27 (q) The board must require grantees to specify
- 51.28 the outcomes that will be achieved by the
- 51.29 grants before any grant awards.
- 51.30 (r) The appropriations in this section are
- 51.31 available until June 30, 2024, except grant
- 51.32 funds are available for five years after the date
- 51.33 a grant is executed. Returned grant funds must
- 52.1 be regranted consistent with the purposes of
- 52.2 this section.

- 52.14 responsibilities or high-priority needs
- 52.15 identified in local water management plans.
- 52.16 (s) The board must require grantees to specify
- 52.17 the outcomes that will be achieved by the
- 52.18 grants before any grant awards.
- 52.19 (t) The appropriations in this section are
- 52.20 available until June 30, 2024, except grant
- 52.21 funds are available for five years after the date
- 52.22 a grant is executed, unless the commissioner
- 52.23 of administration determines that a longer
- 52.24 duration is in the best interest of the state
- 52.25 according to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 52.26 **16B.98**. Returned grant funds must be
- 52.27 regranted consistent with the purposes of this
- 52.28 section.
- 49.28 (j) \$850,000 the first year and \$850,000 the
- 49.29 second year are for technical assistance and
- 49.30 grants for the conservation drainage program
- 49.31 in consultation with the Drainage Work Group,
- 49.32 coordinated under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 49.33 103B.101, subdivision 13, that includes
- 49.34 projects to improve multipurpose water
- 50.1 management under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 50.2 **103E.015**.
- 51.1 (o) \$12,000,000 the first year and \$12,000,000
- 51.2 the second year are for payments to soil and
- 51.3 water conservation districts for the purposes
- 51.4 of Minnesota Statutes, sections 103C.321 and
- 51.5 103C.331. From this appropriation, each soil
- 51.6 and water conservation district shall receive
- 51.7 an increase in its base funding of \$115,000
- 51.8 per year. Money remaining after the base
- 51.9 increase is available for matching grants to
- 51.10 soil and water conservation districts based on
- 51.11 county allocations to soil and water
- 51.12 conservation districts. The board and other
- 51.13 agencies may reduce the amount of grants to
- 51.14 a county by an amount equal to any reduction
- 51.15 in the county's allocation to a soil and water
- 51.16 conservation district from the county's
- 51.17 previous year allocation when the board

House Language H0653-2

					51.18	determines that the reduction was			
					51.19	disproportionate. The board may use up to one			
					51.20	percent for the administration of payments.			
					51.01				
					51.21	(p) \$50,000 the first year is to conduct, in			
					51.22	consultation with the Pollution Control			
					51.23	Agency and other interested parties, a			
					51.24	feasibility study on the creation of a statewide			
					51.25	program to provide competitive grants to			
					51.26	watershed districts to conduct, enhance, and			
					51.27	expand water quality and watershed			
					51.28	monitoring activities in schools within the			
					51.29	watershed. The feasibility study shall include			
					51.30	a description of the activities allowed to be			
					51.31	conducted with grant money and criteria for			
					51.32	ranking grant applications. By February 15,			
					51.33	2020, the board must provide a report of the			
					51.34	results of the feasibility study to the chairs and			
					51.35	ranking minority members of the legislative			
					51.36	committees with jurisdiction over environment			
					52.1	and natural resources finance and policy and			
					52.2	the clean water fund.			
52.3	Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	<u>\$</u>	8,822,000 \$	12,764,000	52.29	Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	<u>\$</u>	5,528,000 \$	5,297,000
02.0		<u> </u>	0,011 ,000 4	12,701,000			<u>+</u>	0,010,000 0	0,277,000
52.4	(a) \$3,300,000 the first year and \$7,242,000				52.30	(a) \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000			
52.5	the second year are for addressing public				52.31	the second year are for addressing public			
52.6	health concerns related to contaminants found				52.32	health concerns related to contaminants found			
52.7	in Minnesota drinking water for which no				52.33	in Minnesota drinking water for which no			
52.8	health-based drinking water standards exist;				52.33	health-based drinking water standards exist,			
52.9	for developing and adopting at least eight				53.1	for improving the department's capacity to			
52.10	health risk limits consistent with Minnesota				53.2	monitor the water quality of drinking water			
52.10	Statutes, section 144.0751; for improving the				53.2	sources and to develop interventions to			
52.11	department's capacity to monitor the water				53.4	improve water quality, and for the			
52.12 52.13	quality of drinking water sources, including				53.5	department's laboratory to analyze unregulated			
52.15 52.14	establishing and implementing water quality				53.6				
					53.0	contaminants.			
52.15	monitoring protocols for surface waters used								

as a drinking water source; to develop 52.16

- interventions to improve water quality, and 52.17
- 52.18 for the department's laboratory to analyze
- 52.19 unregulated contaminants. By January 15,
- 2020, the commissioner of health must submit 52.20
- a preliminary report to the chairs and ranking 52.21
- 52.22 minority members of the house of

52.23 representatives and sena	te committees and
--------------------------------	-------------------

- 52.24 divisions with jurisdiction over health policy
- 52.25 and environment and natural resources finance
- 52.26 and policy that identifies the health risk limits
- 52.27 to be developed, the water quality monitoring
- 52.28 protocols to be implemented, the surface
- 52.29 waters to be tested, and the list of
- 52.30 contaminants to be tested for. A final report
- 52.31 detailing the outcomes of this appropriation
- 52.32 and recommendations must be submitted by
- 52.33 the commissioner to the chairs and ranking
- 52.34 minority members by January 15, 2022.
- 53.1 (b) \$2,747,000 the first year and \$2,747,000
- 53.2 the second year are for protecting drinking
- 53.3 water sources.
- 53.4 (c) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- 53.5 second year are for cost-share assistance to
- 53.6 public and private well owners for up to 50
- 53.7 percent of the cost of sealing unused wells.
- 53.8 (d) \$650,000 the first year and \$650,000 the
- 53.9 second year are to develop and deliver
- 53.10 groundwater restoration and protection
- 53.11 strategies on a watershed scale for use in local
- 53.12 comprehensive water planning efforts, to
- 53.13 provide resources to local governments for
- 53.14 activities that protect sources of drinking
- 53.15 water, and to enhance approaches that improve
- 53.16 the capacity of local governmental units to
- 53.17 protect and restore groundwater resources.
- 53.18 (e) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000
- 53.19 the second year are for studying the occurrence
- 53.20 and magnitude of contaminants in private
- 53.21 wells, including microplastics and
- 53.22 nanoplastics, and developing guidance,
- 53.23 outreach, and interventions to reduce risks to
- 53.24 private-well owners.
- 53.25 (f) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- 53.26 second year are for evaluating and addressing
- 53.27 the risks from viruses, bacteria, and protozoa
- 53.28 in groundwater supplies and for evaluating

- 53.7 (b) \$2,747,000 the first year and \$2,747,000
- 53.8 the second year are for protecting drinking

53.9 water sources.

- 53.10 (c) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- 53.11 second year are for cost-share assistance to
- 53.12 public and private well owners for up to 50
- 53.13 percent of the cost of sealing unused wells.
- 53.14 (d) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the
- 53.15 second year are to develop and deliver
- 53.16 groundwater restoration and protection
- 53.17 strategies on a watershed scale for use in local
- 53.18 comprehensive water planning efforts, to
- 53.19 provide resources to local governments for
- 53.20 activities that protect sources of drinking
- 53.21 water, and to enhance approaches that improve
- 53.22 the capacity of local governmental units to
- 53.23 protect and restore groundwater resources.

53.24 (e) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the

- 53.25 second year are for studying the occurrence
- 53.26 and magnitude of contaminants in private
- 53.27 wells and developing guidance, outreach, and
- 53.28 interventions to reduce risks to private-well

53.29 owners.

- 53.30 (f) \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the
- 53.31 second year are for evaluating and addressing
- 53.32 the risks from viruses, bacteria, and protozoa
- 53.33 in groundwater supplies and for evaluating

Senate Language S0836-1

	to a transformer constants to the constant in the second				
53.29	land uses that may contribute to contamination				
53.30	of public water systems with these pathogens.				
53.31	(g) \$350,000 the first year and \$350,000 the				
53.32	second year are to develop public health				
53.33	policies and an action plan to address threats				
53.34	to safe drinking water, including development				
54.1	of a statewide plan for protecting drinking				
54.2	water.				
54.3	(h) \$275,000 the first year and \$275,000 the				
54.5 54.4	second year are to create a road map for water				
54.4 54.5	reuse implementation in Minnesota and to				
54.5 54.6	address research gaps by studying Minnesota				
54.7	water reuse systems.				
34.7	water reuse systems.				
54.8	(i) Unless otherwise specified, the				
54.9	appropriations in this section are available				
54.10	until June 30, 2023.				
54.11	Sec. 9. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL	<u>\$</u>	2,890,000 \$	1,500,000	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
54.12	(a) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000				
54.13	the second year are to implement projects that				
54.14	address emerging threats to the drinking water				
54.15	supply, provide cost-effective regional				
54.16	solutions, leverage interjurisdictional				
54.17	coordination, support local implementation of				
54.18	water supply reliability projects, and prevent				
54.19	degradation of groundwater resources in the				
54.20	metropolitan area. These projects will provide				
54.21	communities with:				
54.22	(1) potential solutions to leverage regional				
54.23	water use by using surface water, storm water,				
54.23 54.24	water use by using surface water, storm water, wastewater, and groundwater;				
	wastewater, and groundwater;				
54.24					
54.24 54.25	wastewater, and groundwater; (2) an analysis of infrastructure requirements				
54.24 54.25 54.26	wastewater, and groundwater; (2) an analysis of infrastructure requirements for different alternatives;				
54.24 54.25 54.26 54.27	 wastewater, and groundwater; (2) an analysis of infrastructure requirements for different alternatives; (3) development of planning-level cost 				
54.24 54.25 54.26 54.27 54.28	 wastewater, and groundwater; (2) an analysis of infrastructure requirements for different alternatives; (3) development of planning-level cost estimates, including capital costs and operating 				

54.1 54.2	land uses that may contribute to contamination of public water systems with these pathogens.		
54.3 54.4 54.5 54.6 54.7 54.8	(g) \$175,000 the first year and \$175,000 the second year are to develop public health policies and an action plan to address threats to safe drinking water, including development of a statewide plan for protecting drinking water.		
54.9 54.10 54.11 54.12	(h) \$231,000 the first year is to create a road map for water reuse implementation in Minnesota and to address research gaps by studying Minnesota water reuse systems.		
54.13 54.14 54.15	(i) Unless otherwise specified, the appropriations in this section are available until June 30, 2023.		
54.16	Sec. 9. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,250,000</u> §
54.17 54.18 54.19 54.20 54.21 54.22 54.23 54.24 54.25 54.26	(a) \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the second year are to implement projects that address emerging threats to the drinking water supply, provide cost-effective regional solutions, leverage interjurisdictional coordination, support local implementation of water supply reliability projects, and prevent degradation of groundwater resources in the metropolitan area. These projects will provide communities with:		
54.27			
54.28	(1) potential solutions to leverage regional water use by using surface water, storm water, wastewater, and groundwater;		
54.28 54.29 54.30	 water use by using surface water, storm water, wastewater, and groundwater; (2) an analysis of infrastructure requirements 		

4) identification of funding mechanism
 an equitable cost-sharing structure for

1,250,000

House Language H0653-2

\$

1,500,000 \$

1,500,000

Senate Language S0836-1

- 54.32 regionally beneficial water supply
- 54.33 development projects; and
- 55.1 (5) development of subregional groundwater
- 55.2 models.
- 55.3 (b) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
- 55.4 second year are for the water demand
- 55.5 reduction grant program to encourage
- 55.6 municipalities in the metropolitan area to
- 55.7 implement measures to reduce water demand
- 55.8 to ensure the reliability and protection of
- 55.9 drinking water supplies.
- 55.10 (c) \$1,390,000 the first year is for grants or
- 55.11 loans for local inflow and infiltration reduction
- 55.12 programs addressing high-priority areas in the
- 55.13 metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota
- 55.14 Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2.

55.15 Sec. 10. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

- 55.16 (a) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
- 55.17 second year are for developing county
- 55.18 geologic atlases. This appropriation is
- 55.19 available until June 30, 2026.
- 55.20 (b) \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the
- 55.21 second year are for a program to evaluate
- 55.22 performance and technology transfer for
- 55.23 municipal storm water best management
- 55.24 practices, to evaluate best management
- 55.25 performance and effectiveness to support
- 55.26 meeting total maximum daily loads, to develop
- 55.27 standards and incorporate state-of-the-art
- 55.28 guidance using minimal impact design
- 55.29 standards as the model, and to implement a
- 55.30 system to transfer knowledge and technology
- 55.31 across local government, industry, and
- 55.32 regulatory sectors. This appropriation is
- 55.33 available until June 30, 2026.
- 56.1 (c) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- second year are to increase the efficacy and
- 56.3 cost-effectiveness of nutrient reduction
- 56.4 strategies by developing comprehensive carp

- 55.6 regionally beneficial water supply
- 55.7 development projects; and
- 55.8 (5) development of subregional groundwater
- 55.9 models.
- 55.10 (b) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- 55.11 second year are for the water demand
- 55.12 reduction grant program to encourage
- 55.13 municipalities in the metropolitan area to
- 55.14 implement measures to reduce water demand
- 55.15 to ensure the reliability and protection of
- 55.16 drinking water supplies.

55.17	Sec. 10. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,000,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,000</u> ,000
55.18	(a) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the			
55.19	second year are for developing county			
55.20	geologic atlases. This appropriation is			
55.21	available until June 30, 2026.			
55.22	(b) \$750,000 the first year and \$750,000 the			
55.23	second year are for a program to evaluate			
55.24	performance and technology transfer for storm			
55.25	water best management practices, to evaluate			
55.26	best management performance and			
55.27	effectiveness to support meeting total			
55.28	maximum daily loads, to develop standards			
55.29	and incorporate state-of-the-art guidance using			
55.30	minimal impact design standards as the model,			
55.31	and to implement a system to transfer			
<i></i>				

- 55.32 knowledge and technology across local
- 55.33 government, industry, and regulatory sectors.
- 56.1 This appropriation is available until June 30,

56.2 2026.

House Language H0653-2

Senate Language S0836-1

\$

56.5 management programs and documenting their effectiveness. 56.6 9,000 \$ Sec. 11. LEGISLATURE \$ -0-56.7 \$9,000 the first year is for the Legislative 56.8 Coordinating Commission for the website 56.9 required under Minnesota Statutes, section 56.10 3.303, subdivision 10. 56.11 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.30, is amended by adding a subdivision 56.12 56.13 to read: Subd. 8. Legislative oversight. The chairs of the house of representatives and senate 56.14 committees and divisions with jurisdiction over the environment and natural resources 56.15 finance and the clean water fund must convene a joint hearing to review the activities and 56.16 evaluate the effectiveness of the Clean Water Council and to receive reports on the council 56.17 from the legislative auditor no later than June 30, 2020, and every four years thereafter. 56.18 **ARTICLE 3** 56.19 56.20 CLEAN WATER LEGACY ACT MODIFICATIONS Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.3369, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 56.21 56.22 Subd. 5. Financial assistance. A base grant may be awarded to a county that provides a match utilizing a water implementation tax or other local source. A water implementation 56.23 tax that a county intends to use as a match to the base grant must be levied at a rate sufficient 56.24 to generate a minimum amount determined by the board. The board may award 56.25

- 56.26 performance-based, watershed-based, or program-based grants or other financial assistance
- 56.27 to local units of government that are responsible for implementing elements of applicable
- 56.28 portions of watershed management plans, comprehensive plans, local water management
- 56.29 plans, or comprehensive watershed management plans, developed or amended, adopted and
- 56.30 approved, according to chapter 103B, 103C, or 103D. Upon request by a local government
- 56.31 unit, the board may also award performance-based grants to local units of government to
- 56.32 carry out TMDL implementation plans as provided in chapter 114D, if the TMDL
- 56.33 implementation plan has been incorporated into the local water management plan according
- 57.1 to the procedures for approving comprehensive plans, watershed management plans, local
- 57.2 water management plans, or comprehensive watershed management plans under chapter
- 57.3 103B, 103C, or 103D, or if the TMDL implementation plan has undergone a public review
- 57.4 process. Notwithstanding section 16A.41, the board may award performance-based,
- 57.5 <u>watershed-based</u>, or program-based grants or other financial assistance on an advanced
- 57.6 basis and may prescribe the amount of local match required. The fee authorized in section
- 57.7 40A.152 may be used as a local match or as a supplement to state funding to accomplish

56.3 Sec. 11. LEGISLATURE

9,000 \$

-0-

- 56.4 **\$9,000** the first year is for the Legislative
- 56.5 Coordinating Commission for the website
- 56.6 required under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 56.7 <u>3.303</u>, subdivision 10.

S2314-3

- 121.10 Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.3369, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 121.11 Subd. 5. **Financial assistance**. A base grant may be awarded to a county that provides 121.12 a match utilizing a water implementation tax or other local source. A water implementation
- 121.13 tax that a county intends to use as a match to the base grant must be levied at a rate sufficient
- 121.14 to generate a minimum amount determined by the board. The board may award
- 121.15 performance-based, watershed-based, or program-based grants or other financial assistance
- 121.16 to local units of government that are responsible for implementing elements of applicable
- 121.17 portions of watershed management plans, comprehensive plans, local water management
- 121.18 plans, or comprehensive watershed management plans, developed or amended, adopted and
- 121.19 approved, according to chapter 103B, 103C, or 103D. Upon request by a local government
- 121.20 unit, the board may also award performance-based grants to local units of government to
- 121.21 carry out TMDL implementation plans as provided in chapter 114D, if the TMDL
- 121.22 implementation plan has been incorporated into the local water management plan according
- 121.23 to the procedures for approving comprehensive plans, watershed management plans, local
- 121.24 water management plans, or comprehensive watershed management plans under chapter
- 121.25 103B, 103C, or 103D, or if the TMDL implementation plan has undergone a public review
- 121.26 process. Notwithstanding section 16A.41, the board may award performance-based,
- 121.27 watershed-based, or program-based grants or other financial assistance on an advanced
- 121.28 basis and may prescribe the amount of local match required. The fee authorized in section
- 121.29 40A.152 may be used as a local match or as a supplement to state funding to accomplish

- 57.8 implementation of comprehensive plans, watershed management plans, local water management plans, or comprehensive watershed management plans under this chapter and 57.9 chapter 103C or 103D Performance measures must be included in grant work plans. The 57.10 57.11 board may enter into intergovernmental agreements to provide funding for water management 57.12 to local governments. 57.13 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.3369, subdivision 9, is amended to read: 122.1 57.14 Subd. 9. Performance-based Criteria. (a) The board shall must develop and utilize use 122.2 performance-based criteria for local water resources restoration, protection, and management 57.15 122.3 programs and projects. The criteria may include but are not limited to science-based 122.4 57.16 assessments, organizational capacity, priority resource issues, community outreach and 57.17 122.5 support, partnership potential, potential for multiple benefits, and program and project 122.6 57.18 delivery efficiency and effectiveness. 122.7 57.19 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the board may develop and use eligibility criteria 57.20 122.8 57.21 for state grants or other financial assistance provided to local governments. 122.9 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.801, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 57.22 123.18 Subd. 2. Program purposes. The purposes of the comprehensive watershed management 57.23 123.19 57.24 plan program under section 103B.101, subdivision 14, paragraph (a), are to: (1) align local water planning purposes and procedures under this chapter and chapters 57.25 123.21 57.26 103C and 103D on watershed boundaries to create a systematic, watershed-wide, science-based approach to watershed management; 57.27 57.28 (2) acknowledge and build off existing local government structure, water plan services, 123.24 57.29 and local capacity; (3) incorporate and make use of data and information, including watershed restoration 57.30 123.26 and protection strategies under section 114D.26, which may serve to fulfill all or some of 57.31 the requirements under chapter 114D; 57.32 58.1 (4) solicit input and engage experts from agencies, citizens, and stakeholder groups; 123.29 58.2 (5) focus on implementation of prioritized and targeted actions capable of achieving 123.30 measurable progress; and 58.3 (6) serve as a substitute for a comprehensive plan, local water management plan, or 58.4 124.1 watershed management plan developed or amended, approved, and adopted, according to 58.5 124.2 this chapter or chapter 103C or 103D.; and 58.6 124.3 58.7 (7) protect sensitive groundwater areas as defined in section 103F.511, subdivision 9, and be considered and acknowledged by the commissioner of health as providing wellhead 58.8 58.9 protection measures and supporting wellhead protection planning where relevant.
- 121.30 implementation of comprehensive plans, watershed management plans, local water
 - 121.31 management plans, or comprehensive watershed management plans under this chapter and
 - 121.32 ehapter 103C or 103D The board may enter into intergovernmental agreements to provide
 - 121.33 funding for water management to local governments.

Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.3369, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

- Subd. 9. Performance-based Criteria. (a) The board shall must develop and utilize use
- performance-based criteria for local water resources restoration, protection, and management
- programs and projects. The criteria may include but are not limited to science-based
- assessments, organizational capacity, priority resource issues, community outreach and
- support, partnership potential, potential for multiple benefits, and program and project
- delivery efficiency and effectiveness.
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the board may develop and use eligibility criteria
- for state grants or other financial assistance provided to local governments.
- Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.801, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Program purposes. The purposes of the comprehensive watershed management 123.20 plan program under section 103B.101, subdivision 14, paragraph (a), are to:

- (1) align local water planning purposes and procedures under this chapter and chapters 123.22 103C and 103D on watershed boundaries to create a systematic, watershed-wide,
- 123.23 science-based approach to watershed management;

(2) acknowledge and build off existing local government structure, water plan services, 123.25 and local capacity;

- (3) incorporate and make use of data and information, including watershed restoration
- 123.27 and protection strategies under section 114D.26, which may serve to fulfill all or some of

123.28 the requirements under chapter 114D;

(4) solicit input and engage experts from agencies, citizens, and stakeholder groups;

(5) focus on implementation of prioritized and targeted actions capable of achieving 123.31 measurable progress; and

- (6) serve as a substitute for a comprehensive plan, local water management plan, or
- watershed management plan developed or amended, approved, and adopted, according to
- this chapter or chapter 103C or 103D.

58.10	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.801, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
58.11 58.12 58.13 58.14	Subd. 4. Plan content. The board shall develop policies for required comprehensive watershed management plan content consistent with comprehensive local water management planning. To ensure effectiveness and accountability in meeting the purposes of subdivision 2, plan content must include, at a minimum:
58.15	(1) an analysis and prioritization of issues and resource concerns;
58.16	(2) measurable goals to address the issues and concerns, including but not limited to:
58.17 58.18	(i) restoration, protection, and preservation of <u>drinking water sources and natural surface</u> water and groundwater storage and retention systems;
58.19 58.20	(ii) minimization of public capital expenditures needed to correct flooding and water quality problems;
58.21	(iii) restoration, protection, and improvement of surface water and groundwater quality;
58.22 58.23	(iv) establishment of more uniform local policies and official controls for surface water and groundwater management;
58.24 58.25	(v) identification of priority areas for wetland enhancement, restoration, and establishment;
58.26	(vi) identification of priority areas for riparian zone management and buffers;
58.27	(vii) prevention of erosion and soil transport into surface water systems;
58.28	(viii) promotion of groundwater recharge;
58.29 58.30	(ix) protection and enhancement of fish and wildlife habitat and water recreational facilities; and
59.1 59.2	(x) securing other benefits associated with the proper management of surface water and groundwater;
59.3 59.4 59.5	(3) a targeted implementation schedule describing at a minimum the actions, locations, timeline, estimated costs, method of measurement, and identification of roles and responsible government units;
59.6 59.7 59.8	(4) a description of implementation programs, including how the implementation schedule will be achieved and how the plan will be administered and coordinated between local water management responsibilities; and
59.9	(5) a land and water resource inventory.
59.10	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.801, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
59.11	Subd. 5. Timelines; administration. (a) The board shall develop and adopt, by June

59.12 30, 2016, a transition plan for development, approval, adoption, and coordination of plans

- 124.4 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 103B.801, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 124.5 Subd. 5. Timelines; administration. (a) The board shall develop and adopt, by June
- 124.6 30, 2016, a transition plan for development, approval, adoption, and coordination of plans

59.14 59.15	F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	124.8 124.9	statewide t metropolita
59.15			amend the
59.17	(b) The board may use the authority under section 103B.3369, subdivision 9, to support	124.11	(b) Th
59.18	development or implementation of a comprehensive watershed management plan under this	124.12	developme
59.19	section.	124.13	section.
59.20	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, is amended by adding a subdivision to	136.26	Sec. 92.
59.21	read:	136.27	to read:
59.22	Subd. 3a. Comprehensive local water management plan. "Comprehensive local water	136.28	Subd.
59.23	management plan" has the meaning given under section 103B.3363, subdivision 3.	136.29	manageme
59.24	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, is amended by adding a subdivision to	137.1	Sec. 93.
59.25	read:	137.2	to read:
59.26	Subd. 3b. Comprehensive watershed management plan. "Comprehensive watershed	137.3	Subd.
59.27	management plan" has the meaning given under section 103B.3363, subdivision 3a.	137.4	manageme
59.28	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, subdivision 7, is amended to read:	137.5	Sec. 94.
59.29		137.6	Subd.
59.30		137.7	that are tak
60.1		137.8	in accordar
60.2	Protection Agency under federal TMDL requirements.	137.9	Protection
60.3	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, subdivision 11, is amended to read:	137.10	Sec. 95.
60.4		137.11	Subd.
60.5			document of
60.6			TMDL pol
60.7		137.14	WRAPS, a
60.8		137.15	manageme
60.9	Control Agency determines to be, in whole or in part, sufficient to provide reasonable	137.16	Control Ag
60.10	assurance of achieving applicable water quality standards.	137.17	assurance of
60.11	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, subdivision 13, is amended to read:	137.18	Sec. 96.
60.12	1 87	137.19	Subd.
(0.12	nontrantian and masterian strate and an UWD A DSU means a decompant announcing a scientific	127.20	

- 60.13 restoration and protection strategy" or "WRAPS" means a document summarizing scientific 60.14 studies of a major watershed no larger than at approximately a hydrologic unit code 8
- 60.15 including the physical, chemical, and biological assessment of the water quality of the

59.13 consistent with section 103A.212. The transition plan must include a goal of completing

- 60.16 watershed; identification of impairments and water bodies in need of protection; identification
- 60.17 of biotic stressors and sources of pollution, both point and nonpoint; TMDLs for the
- 60.18 impairments; and an implementation table containing scale with strategies and actions
- 60.19 designed to achieve and maintain water quality standards and goals.

- 124.7 consistent with section 103A.212. The transition plan must include a goal of completing
- 24.8 statewide transition to comprehensive watershed management plans by 2025. The
- 24.9 metropolitan area may be considered for inclusion in the transition plan. The board may
- 124.10 amend the transition plan no more than once every two years.

(b) The board may use the authority under section 103B.3369, subdivision 9, to support124.12 development or implementation of a comprehensive watershed management plan under this124.13 section.

Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 3a. Comprehensive local water management plan."Comprehensive local water136.29management plan" has the meaning given under section 103B.3363, subdivision 3.

- 137.1 Sec. 93. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, is amended by adding a subdivision137.2 to read:
- 37.3 Subd. 3b. Comprehensive watershed management plan. "Comprehensive watershed
- anagement plan" has the meaning given under section 103B.3363, subdivision 3a.
- 137.5 Sec. 94. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- 137.6 Subd. 7. Restoration. "Restoration" means actions, including effectiveness monitoring,
- 137.7 that are taken to <u>pursue</u>, achieve, and maintain water quality standards for impaired waters
- 137.8 in accordance with a TMDL that has been approved by the United States Environmental
- 137.9 Protection Agency under federal TMDL requirements.
- 137.10 Sec. 95. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, subdivision 11, is amended to read:
- 137.11 Subd. 11. TMDL implementation plan. "TMDL implementation plan" means a
- 137.12 document detailing restoration strategies or activities needed to meet the approved TMDL's
- 137.13 TMDL pollutant load allocations for point and nonpoint sources. This could include a
- 137.14 WRAPS, a comprehensive watershed management plan, a comprehensive local water
- 137.15 management plan, or another document or strategy that the commissioner of the Pollution
- 137.16 Control Agency determines to be, in whole or in part, sufficient to provide reasonable
- 137.17 assurance of achieving applicable water quality standards.
- 137.18 Sec. 96. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.15, subdivision 13, is amended to read:
- 37.19 Subd. 13. Watershed restoration and protection strategy or WRAPS. "Watershed
- 137.20 restoration and protection strategy" or "WRAPS" means a document summarizing scientific
- 137.21 studies of a major watershed no larger than at approximately a hydrologic unit code 8
- 137.22 including the physical, chemical, and biological assessment of the water quality of the
- 137.23 watershed; identification of impairments and water bodies in need of protection; identification
- 137.24 of biotic stressors and sources of pollution, both point and nonpoint; TMDLs for the
- 137.25 impairments; and an implementation table containing scale with strategies and actions
- 137.26 designed to achieve and maintain water quality standards and goals.

1

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 60.20 Subd. 2. Goals for implementation. The following goals must guide the implementation 60.21 60.22 of this chapter: (1) to identify impaired waters in accordance with federal TMDL requirements within 60.23 ten years after May 23, 2006, and thereafter to ensure continuing evaluation of surface 60.24 60.25 waters for impairments: (2) to submit TMDLs to the United States Environmental Protection Agency for all 60.26 60.27 impaired waters in a timely manner in accordance with federal TMDL requirements; (3) to set a reasonable time inform and support strategies for implementing restoration 60.28 of each identified impaired water and protection activities with the goal that all waters will 60.29 have achieved the designated uses applicable to those waters by 2040; 60.30 (4) to systematically evaluate waters, to provide assistance and incentives to prevent 61.1 61.2 waters from becoming impaired, and to improve the quality of waters that are listed as impaired but do not have an approved TMDL addressing the impairment; 61.3 (5) to promptly seek the delisting of waters from the impaired waters list when those 61.4 waters are shown to achieve the designated uses applicable to the waters; 61.5 (6) to achieve compliance with federal Clean Water Act requirements in Minnesota; 61.6 (7) to support effective measures to prevent the degradation of groundwater according 61.7 to the groundwater degradation prevention goal under section 103H.001; and 61.8 61.9 (8) to support effective measures to restore degraded groundwater. Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 61.10 Subd. 3. Implementation policies. The following policies must guide the implementation 61.11 61.12 of this chapter: 61.13 (1) develop regional and, multiple pollutant, or watershed TMDLs and TMDL implementation plans, and TMDLs and TMDL implementation plans for multiple pollutants 61.14 or WRAPSs, where reasonable and feasible; 61.15 (2) maximize use of available organizational, technical, and financial resources to perform 61.16 sampling, monitoring, and other activities to identify degraded groundwater and impaired 61.17 waters, including use of citizen monitoring and citizen monitoring data used by the Pollution 61.18 Control Agency in assessing water quality that meets the requirements in Appendix D of 61.19 the Volunteer Surface Water Monitoring Guide, Minnesota established by the commissioner 61.20 61.21 of the Pollution Control Agency (2003); (3) maximize opportunities for restoration of degraded groundwater and impaired waters, 61.22 by prioritizing and targeting of available programmatic, financial, and technical resources 61.23 61.24 and by providing additional state resources to complement and leverage available resources;

House Language H0653-2

37.27	Sec. 97. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
37.28 37.29	Subd. 2. Goals for implementation. The following goals must guide the implementation of this chapter:
38.1 38.2 38.3	(1) to identify impaired waters in accordance with federal TMDL requirements within ten years after May 23, 2006, and thereafter to ensure continuing evaluation of surface waters for impairments;
38.4 38.5	(2) to submit TMDLs to the United States Environmental Protection Agency for all impaired waters in a timely manner in accordance with federal TMDL requirements;
38.6 38.7	(3) to set a reasonable time inform and support strategies for implementing restoration of each identified impaired water and protection activities in a reasonable time period;
38.8 38.9 38.10	(4) to systematically evaluate waters, to provide assistance and incentives to prevent waters from becoming impaired, and to improve the quality of waters that are listed as impaired but do not have an approved TMDL addressing the impairment;
38.11 38.12	(5) to promptly seek the delisting of waters from the impaired waters list when those waters are shown to achieve the designated uses applicable to the waters;
38.13	(6) to achieve compliance with federal Clean Water Act requirements in Minnesota;
38.14 38.15	(7) to support effective measures to prevent the degradation of groundwater according to the groundwater degradation prevention goal under section 103H.001; and
38.16	(8) to support effective measures to restore degraded groundwater.
38.17	Sec. 98. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
38.18 38.19	Subd. 3. Implementation policies. The following policies must guide the implementation of this chapter:
38.20 38.21 38.22	(1) develop regional and, multiple pollutant, or watershed TMDLs and TMDL implementation plans, and TMDLs and TMDL implementation plans for multiple pollutants or WRAPSs, where reasonable and feasible;
38.27 38.28	(2) maximize use of available organizational, technical, and financial resources to perform sampling, monitoring, and other activities to identify degraded groundwater and impaired waters, including use of citizen monitoring and citizen monitoring data used by the Pollution Control Agency in assessing water quality that meets the requirements in Appendix D of the Volunteer Surface Water Monitoring Guide, Minnesota established by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency (2003);
20.20	(2) maximize encertantian for restantion of degraded groundwater and impaired waters

(3) maximize opportunities for restoration of degraded groundwater and impaired waters,by prioritizing and targeting of available programmatic, financial, and technical resources

138.31 and by providing additional state resources to complement and leverage available resources;

- 61.25 (4) use existing regulatory authorities to achieve restoration for point and nonpoint
- 61.26 sources of pollution where applicable, and promote the development and use of effective
- nonregulatory measures to address pollution sources for which regulations are not applicable; 61.27
- (5) use restoration methods that have a demonstrated effectiveness in reducing 61.28
- impairments and provide the greatest long-term positive impact on water quality protection 61.29
- and improvement and related conservation benefits while incorporating innovative approaches 61.30 61.31 on a case-by-case basis;
- (6) identify for the legislature any innovative approaches that may strengthen or 62.1 62.2 complement existing programs;
- (7) identify and encourage implementation of measures to prevent surface waters from 62.3
- becoming impaired and to improve the quality of waters that are listed as impaired but have 62.4
- 62.5 no approved TMDL addressing the impairment using the best available data and technology,
- and establish and report outcome-based performance measures that monitor the progress 62.6
- 62.7 and effectiveness of protection and restoration measures;
- (8) monitor and enforce cost-sharing contracts and impose monetary damages in an 62.8
- amount up to 150 percent of the financial assistance received for failure to comply; and 62.9
- 62.10 (9) identify and encourage implementation of measures to prevent groundwater from becoming degraded and measures that restore groundwater resources. 62.11
- Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 62.12
- Subd. 5. Priorities for scheduling and preparing WRAPSs and TMDLs. The 62.13
- commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must seek recommendations from the Clean 62.14
- Water Council shall recommend, the commissioners of natural resources, health, and 62.15
- agriculture, and the Board of Water and Soil Resources regarding priorities for scheduling 62.16
- and preparing WRAPSs and TMDLs and TMDL implementation plans, taking into account 62.17
- the severity. Recommendations must consider the causes of the impairment impairments. 62.18
- the designated uses of those the waters, and other applicable federal TMDL requirements. 62.19
- In recommending priorities, the council shall also give consideration to, surface water and 62.20
- groundwater interactions, protection of high-quality waters, waters and watersheds with 62.21
- declining water quality trends, and waters used as drinking water sources. Furthermore, 62.22
- 62.23 consideration must be given to waters and watersheds:
- (1) with impairments that pose have the greatest potential risk to human health; 62.24
- (2) with impairments that pose have the greatest potential risk to threatened or endangered 62.25 62.26 species;
- (3) with impairments that pose have the greatest potential risk to aquatic health; 62.27
- (4) where other public agencies and participating organizations and individuals, especially 62.28
- 62.29 local, basinwide basin-wide, watershed, or regional agencies or organizations, have
- demonstrated readiness to assist in carrying out the responsibilities, including availability 62.30

- 139.1 (4) use existing regulatory authorities to achieve restoration for point and nonpoint 139.2 sources of pollution where applicable, and promote the development and use of effective
- nonregulatory measures to address pollution sources for which regulations are not applicable; 139.3
- (5) use restoration methods that have a demonstrated effectiveness in reducing 139.4
- impairments and provide the greatest long-term positive impact on water quality protection 139.5
- and improvement and related conservation benefits while incorporating innovative approaches 139.6
- 139.7 on a case-by-case basis;

(6) identify for the legislature any innovative approaches that may strengthen or 139.8 139.9 complement existing programs;

- (7) identify and encourage implementation of measures to prevent surface waters from 139.10
- 139.11 becoming impaired and to improve the quality of waters that are listed as impaired but have
- 139.12 no approved TMDL addressing the impairment using the best available data and technology,
- 139.13 and establish and report outcome-based performance measures that monitor the progress
- 139.14 and effectiveness of protection and restoration measures;

(8) monitor and enforce cost-sharing contracts and impose monetary damages in an 139.15 139.16 amount up to 150 percent of the financial assistance received for failure to comply; and

139.17 (9) identify and encourage implementation of measures to prevent groundwater from 139.18 becoming degraded and measures that restore groundwater resources.

- 139.19 Sec. 99. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- Subd. 5. Priorities for scheduling and preparing WRAPSs and TMDLs. The 139.20
- 139.21 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must seek recommendations from the Clean
- 139.22 Water Council shall recommend, the commissioners of natural resources, health and
- 139.23 agriculture, and the Board of Water and Soil Resources regarding priorities for scheduling
- 139.24 and preparing WRAPSs and TMDLs and TMDL implementation plans, taking into account
- 139.25 the severity, Recommendations must consider the causes of the impairment impairments.
- 139.26 the designated uses of those the waters, and other applicable federal TMDL requirements-
- 139.27 In recommending priorities, the council shall also give consideration to, surface water and
- 139.28 groundwater interactions, protection of high-quality waters, waters and watersheds with
- 139.29 declining water quality trends, and waters used as drinking water sources. Furthermore,
- 139.30 consideration must be given to waters and watersheds:
- (1) with impairments that pose have the greatest potential risk to human health; 139.31

(2) with impairments that pose have the greatest potential risk to threatened or endangered 139.32 139.33 species;

- (3) with impairments that pose have the greatest potential risk to aquatic health; 140.1
- (4) where other public agencies and participating organizations and individuals, especially 140.2
- 140.3 local, basinwide basin-wide, watershed, or regional agencies or organizations, have
- demonstrated readiness to assist in carrying out the responsibilities, including availability 140.4

62.31 62.32	and organization of human, technical, and financial resources necessary to undertake the work; and
63.1 63.2 63.3	(5) where there is demonstrated coordination and cooperation among cities, counties, watershed districts, and soil and water conservation districts in planning and implementation of activities that will assist in carrying out the responsibilities.
63.4	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
63.5 63.6 63.7 63.8 63.9	Subd. 7. Priorities for funding prevention actions. The Clean Water Council shall apply the priorities applicable under subdivision 6, as far as practicable, when recommending priorities for funding actions to prevent groundwater and surface waters from becoming degraded or impaired and to improve the quality of surface waters that are listed as impaired but do not have an approved TMDL.
63.10 63.11	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
63.12 63.13 63.14 63.15 63.16 63.17 63.18 63.19	<u>Subd. 8.</u> Alternatives; TMDL, TMDL implementation plan, or WRAPS. (a) If the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency determines that a comprehensive watershed management plan or comprehensive local water management plan contains information that is sufficient and consistent with guidance from the United States Environmental Protection Agency under section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act, the commissioner may submit the plan to the Environmental Protection Agency according to federal TMDL requirements as an alternative to developing a TMDL after consultation with affected national pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES) permit holders.
63.20 63.21 63.22 63.23 63.24	(b) A TMDL implementation plan or a WRAPS, or portions thereof, are not needed for waters or watersheds when the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency determines that a comprehensive watershed management plan, a comprehensive local water management plan, or a statewide or regional strategy published by the Pollution Control Agency meets the definition in section 114D.15, subdivision 11 or 13.
63.25	(c) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency may request that the Board of

House Language H0653-2

63.26 (c) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency may request that the Board (63.26 Water and Soil Resources conduct an evaluation of the implementation efforts under a

- 63.27 comprehensive watershed management plan or comprehensive local water management
- 63.28 plan when the commissioner makes a determination under paragraph (b). The board must
- 63.29 conduct the evaluation in accordance with section 103B.102.
- 63.30 (d) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency may amend or revoke a
- 63.31 determination made under paragraph (a) or (b) after considering the evaluation conducted
- 63.32 under paragraph (c).
- 64.1 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, is amended by adding a subdivision 64.2 to read:
- 64.3 Subd. 9. Coordinating municipal and local water quality activities. A project, practice,
- 64.4 or program for water quality improvement or protection that is conducted by a watershed

140.5 and organization of human, technical, and financial resources necessary to undertake the 140.6 work; and

140.7 (5) where there is demonstrated coordination and cooperation among cities, counties,

140.8 watershed districts, and soil and water conservation districts in planning and implementation

140.9 of activities that will assist in carrying out the responsibilities.

140.10 Sec. 100. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

- 140.11 Subd. 7. **Priorities for funding prevention actions.** The Clean Water Council shall
- 140.12 apply the priorities applicable under subdivision 6, as far as practicable, when recommending
- 140.13 priorities for funding actions to prevent groundwater and surface waters from becoming
- 140.14 degraded or impaired and to improve the quality of surface waters that are listed as impaired 140.15 but do not have an approved TMDL.

140.16 Sec. 101. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, is amended by adding a subdivision 140.17 to read:

140.18 Subd. 8. Alternatives; TMDL, TMDL implementation plan, or WRAPS. (a) If the

- 140.19 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency determines that a comprehensive watershed
- 140.20 management plan or comprehensive local water management plan contains information that
- 140.21 is sufficient and consistent with guidance from the United States Environmental Protection
- 140.22 Agency under section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act, the commissioner may submit
- 140.23 the plan to the Environmental Protection Agency according to federal TMDL requirements
- 140.24 as an alternative to developing a TMDL.
- 140.25 (b) A TMDL implementation plan or a WRAPS, or portions thereof, are not needed for
- 140.26 waters or watersheds when the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency determines
- 140.27 that a comprehensive watershed management plan, a comprehensive local water management
- 140.28 plan, or a statewide or regional strategy published by the Pollution Control Agency meets
- 140.29 the definition in section 114D.15, subdivision 11 or 13.
- 140.30 (c) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency may request that the Board of
- 140.31 Water and Soil Resources conduct an evaluation of the implementation efforts under a
- 140.32 comprehensive watershed management plan or comprehensive local water management
- 141.1 plan when the commissioner makes a determination under paragraph (b). The board must
- 141.2 conduct the evaluation in accordance with section 103B.102.
- 141.3 (d) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency may amend or revoke a
- 141.4 determination made under paragraph (a) or (b) after considering the evaluation conducted
- 141.5 <u>under paragraph (c).</u>

141.6 Sec. 102. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.20, is amended by adding a subdivision 141.7 to read:

- 141.8 Subd. 9. Coordinating municipal and local water quality activities. A project, practice,
- 141.9 or program for water quality improvement or protection that is conducted by a watershed

64.5 management organization or a local government unit with a comprehensive watershed
 64.6 management plan or other water management plan approved according to chapter 103B.

- 64.6 management plan or other water management plan approved according to chapter 103B,
 64.7 103C, or 103D may be considered by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency
- 64.8 as contributing to the requirements of a storm water pollution prevention program (SWPPP)
- 64.9 for a municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4) permit unless the project, practice, or
- 64.10 program was previously documented as contributing to a different SWPPP for an MS4
- 64.11 permit. The commissioner of health may determine that a comprehensive watershed
- 64.12 management plan or a comprehensive local water management plan, in whole or in part, is
- 64.13 sufficient to fulfill the requirements of wellhead protection plans.
- 64.14 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.26, is amended to read:

64.15 114D.26 WATERSHED RESTORATION AND PROTECTION STRATEGIES.

64.16 Subdivision 1. Contents. (a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall

64.17 develop watershed restoration and protection strategies. To ensure effectiveness and

64.18 accountability in meeting the goals of this chapter, for the purposes of:

- 64.19 (1) summarizing the physical, chemical, and biological assessment of the water quality
- 64.20 of the watershed;
- 64.21 (2) quantifying impairments and risks to water quality;
- 64.22 (3) describing the causes of impairments and pollution sources;
- 64.23 (4) consolidating TMDLs in a major watershed; and
- 64.24(5) informing comprehensive local water management plans and comprehensive64.25watershed management plans.
- 64.26 (b) Each WRAPS shall must:
- 64.27 (1) identify impaired waters and waters in need of protection;
- 64.28 (2) identify biotic stressors causing impairments or threats to water quality;
- 64.29 (3) summarize TMDLs, watershed modeling outputs, and resulting pollution load
- 64.30 allocations, wasteload allocations, and priority areas for targeting actions to improve water
- 64.31 quality identify areas with high pollutant-loading rates;
- (4) identify point sources of pollution for which a national pollutant discharge elimination
 system permit is required under section 115.03;
- 65.3 (5) identify nonpoint sources of pollution for which a national pollutant discharge
- 65.4 elimination system permit is not required under section 115.03, with sufficient specificity
- 65.5 to prioritize and geographically locate watershed restoration and protection actions;

- 141.10 management organization or a local government unit with a comprehensive watershed
 141.11 management plan or other water management plan approved according to chapter 103B,
 141.12 103C, or 103D may be considered by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency
 141.13 as contributing to the requirements of a storm water pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) for
 141.14 a municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4) permit unless the project, practice, or
 141.15 program was approximately documented as contributing to a different SWPPP for an MS4.
- 141.15 program was previously documented as contributing to a different SWPPP for an MS4
- 141.16 <u>permit.</u>
- 141.17 Sec. 103. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.26, is amended to read:

141.18 **114D.26 WATERSHED RESTORATION AND PROTECTION STRATEGIES.**

- 141.19 Subdivision 1. Contents. (a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall
- 141.20 develop watershed restoration and protection strategies. To ensure effectiveness and
- 141.21 accountability in meeting the goals of this chapter, for the purposes of:
- 141.22 (1) summarizing the physical, chemical, and biological assessment of the water quality 141.23 of the watershed;
- 141.24 (2) quantifying impairments and risks to water quality;
- 141.25 (3) describing the causes of impairments and pollution sources;
- 141.26 (4) consolidating TMDLs in a major watershed; and
- 141.27 (5) informing comprehensive local water management plans and comprehensive 141.28 watershed management plans.
- 141.29 (b) Each WRAPS shall must:
- 141.30 (1) identify impaired waters and waters in need of protection;
- 142.1 (2) identify biotic stressors causing impairments or threats to water quality;
- 142.2 (3) summarize <u>TMDLs</u>, watershed modeling outputs, and resulting pollution load
- 142.3 allocations, wasteload allocations, and priority areas for targeting actions to improve water
- 142.4 quality identify areas with high pollutant-loading rates;
- 142.5 (4) identify point sources of pollution for which a national pollutant discharge elimination
 142.6 system permit is required under section 115.03;
- 142.7 (5) identify nonpoint sources of pollution for which a national pollutant discharge
- 142.8 elimination system permit is not required under section 115.03, with sufficient specificity
- 142.9 to prioritize and geographically locate watershed restoration and protection actions;

65.6 (6) describe the current pollution loading and load reduction needed for each source or source category to meet water quality standards and goals, including wasteload and load 65.7 allocations from TMDLs; 65.8 65.9 (7) contain a plan for ongoing (4) in consultation with local governments and other state agencies, identify water quality monitoring needed to fill data gaps, determine changing 65.10 conditions, and or gauge implementation effectiveness; and 65.11 (8) (5) contain an implementation table of strategies and actions that are capable of 65.12 cumulatively achieving needed pollution load reductions for point and nonpoint sources. 65.13 65.14 including identifying: (i) water quality parameters of concern; 65.15 65.16 (ii) current water quality conditions; (iii) water quality goals, strategies, and targets by parameter of concern; and 65.17 (iv) strategies and actions by parameter of concern and an example of the scale of 65.18 adoptions needed for each; with a timeline to meet the water quality restoration or protection 65.19 65.20 goals of this chapter. (v) a timeline for achievement of water quality targets; 65.21 (vi) the governmental units with primary responsibility for implementing each watershed 65.22 restoration or protection strategy; and 65.23 65.24 (vii) a timeline and interim milestones for achievement of watershed restoration or protection implementation actions within ten years of strategy adoption. 65.25 65.26 Subd. 1a. Coordination. To ensure effectiveness, efficiency, and accountability in meeting the goals of this chapter, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, in 65.27 consultation with the Board of Water and Soil Resources and local government units, must 65.28 coordinate the schedule, budget, scope, and use of a WRAPS and related documents and 65.29 65.30 processes. Subd. 2. Reporting. Beginning July 1, 2016, and every other year thereafter, the 65.31 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must report on its the agency's website the 65.32 66.1 progress toward implementation milestones and water quality goals for all adopted TMDLs and, where available, WRAPSs. 66.2 66.3 Subd. 3. Timelines; administration. Each year, (a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must complete WRAPSs for at least ten percent of watershed restoration 66.4 and protection strategies for the state's major watersheds. WRAPS shall be by June 30, 66.5 2023, unless the commissioner determines that a comprehensive watershed management 66.6 66.7 plan or comprehensive local water management plan, in whole or in part, meets the definition in section 114D.15, subdivision 11 or 13. As needed, the commissioner must update the 66.8

142.10 (6) describe the current pollution loading and load reduction needed for each source or 142.11 source category to meet water quality standards and goals, including wasteload and load 142.12 allocations from TMDLs; (7) contain a plan for ongoing (4) in consultation with local governments and other state 142.13 142.14 agencies, identify water quality monitoring needed to fill data gaps, determine changing 142.15 conditions, and or gauge implementation effectiveness; and (8) (5) contain an implementation table of strategies and actions that are capable of 142.16 142.17 cumulatively achieving needed pollution load reductions for point and nonpoint sources, 142.18 including identifying: 142.19 (i) water quality parameters of concern; 142.20 (ii) current water quality conditions; (iii) water quality goals, strategies, and targets by parameter of concern; and 142.21 142.22 (iv) strategies and actions by parameter of concern and an example of the scale of 142.23 adoptions needed for each; with a timeline to meet the water quality restoration or protection 142.24 goals of this chapter. (v) a timeline for achievement of water quality targets; 142.25 (vi) the governmental units with primary responsibility for implementing each watershed 142.26 142.27 restoration or protection strategy; and (vii) a timeline and interim milestones for achievement of watershed restoration or 142.28 142.29 protection implementation actions within ten years of strategy adoption. 142.30 Subd. 1a. Coordination. To ensure effectiveness, efficiency, and accountability in meeting the goals of this chapter, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, in 142.31 consultation with the Board of Water and Soil Resources and local government units, must 143.1 coordinate the schedule, budget, scope, and use of a WRAPS and related documents and 143.2 143.3 processes. Subd. 2. Reporting. Beginning July 1, 2016, and every other year thereafter, the 143.4 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must report on its the agency's website the 143.5 143.6 progress toward implementation milestones and water quality goals for all adopted TMDLs and, where available, WRAPSs. 143.7 143.8 Subd. 3. Timelines; administration. Each year, (a) The commissioner of the Pollution 143.9 Control Agency must complete WRAPSs for at least ten percent of watershed restoration 143.10 and protection strategies for the state's major watersheds. WRAPS shall be by June 30,

Senate Language S2314-3

- 143.11 2023, unless the commissioner determines that a comprehensive watershed management
- 143.12 plan or comprehensive local water management plan, in whole or in part, meets the definition
- 143.13 in section 114D.15, subdivision 11 or 13. As needed, the commissioner must update the

66.9 66.10	strategies, in whole or in part, after consulting with the Board of Water and Soil Resources and local government units.		strategies, in whole or in part, after consulting with the Board of Water and Soil Resources and local government units.
66.11	(b) Watershed restoration and protection strategies are governed by the procedures for	143.16	(b) Watershed restoration and protection strategies are governed by the procedures for
66.12	approval and notice in section 114D.25, subdivisions 2 and 4, except that WRAPS the		approval and notice in section 114D.25, subdivisions 2 and 4, except that WRAPS the
66.13	strategies need not be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency.	143.18	strategies need not be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
66.14	Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.35, subdivision 1, is amended to read:	143.19	Sec. 104. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.35, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
66.15	Subdivision 1. Public and stakeholder participation. (a) Public agencies and private	143.20	Subdivision 1. Public and stakeholder participation. (a) Public agencies and private
66.16	entities involved in the implementation of implementing this chapter shall must encourage	143.21	entities involved in the implementation of implementing this chapter shall must encourage
66.17	participation by the public and stakeholders, including local citizens, landowners and, land		participation by the public and stakeholders, including local citizens, landowners and, land
66.18	managers, and public and private organizations, in identifying impaired waters, in developing	143.23	managers, and public and private organizations, in identifying impaired waters, in developing
66.19	TMDLs, in planning, priority setting, and implementing restoration of impaired waters, in		TMDLs, in planning, priority setting, and implementing restoration of impaired waters, in
66.20	identifying degraded groundwater, and in protecting and restoring groundwater resources.	143.25	identifying degraded groundwater, and in protecting and restoring groundwater resources.
66.21	(b) In particular, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall must make	143.26	(b) In particular, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall must make
66.22	reasonable efforts to provide timely information to the public and to stakeholders about		reasonable efforts to provide timely information to the public and to stakeholders about
66.23	impaired waters that have been identified by the agency. The agency shall seek broad and		impaired waters that have been identified by the agency. The agency shall seek broad and
66.24	early public and stakeholder participation in scoping the activities necessary to develop a	143.29	early public and stakeholder participation in scoping the activities necessary to develop a
66.25	TMDL, including the scientific models, methods, and approaches to be used in TMDL		TMDL, including the scientific models, methods, and approaches to be used in TMDL
66.26	development, and to implement restoration pursuant to section 114D.15, subdivision 7 and		development, and to implement restoration pursuant to section 114D.15, subdivision 7 and
66.27	to inform and consult with the public and stakeholders in developing a WRAPS or TMDL.	143.32	to inform and consult with the public and stakeholders in developing a WRAPS or TMDL.
66.28	(c) Public agencies and private entities using public funds that are involved in	144.1	(c) Public agencies and private entities using public funds that are involved in
66.29	implementing restoration and protection identified in a comprehensive watershed		implementing restoration and protection identified in a comprehensive watershed
66.30	management plan or comprehensive local water management plan must make efforts to		management plan or comprehensive local water management plan must make efforts to
66.31	inform, consult, and involve the public and stakeholders.	144.4	inform, consult, and involve the public and stakeholders.
66.32	(d) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency and the Board of Water and Soil	144.5	(d) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency and the Board of Water and Soil
66.33	Resources must coordinate public and stakeholder participation in consultation with local		Resources must coordinate public and stakeholder participation in consultation with local
67.1	government units. To the extent practicable, implementation of this chapter must be		government units. To the extent practicable, implementation of this chapter must be
67.2	accomplished in cooperation with local, state, federal, and tribal governments and	144.8	accomplished in cooperation with local, state, federal, and tribal governments and
67.3	private-sector organizations.	144.9	private-sector organizations.
67.4	Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.35, subdivision 3, is amended to read:	144.10	Sec. 105. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 114D.35, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
67.5	Subd. 3. Education. The Clean Water Council shall must develop strategies for	144.11	Subd. 3. Education. The Clean Water Council shall must develop strategies for
67.6	informing, educating, and encouraging the participation of citizens, stakeholders, and others	144.12	informing, educating, and encouraging the participation of citizens, stakeholders, and others
67.7	regarding the identification of impaired waters, development of TMDLs, development of		regarding the identification of impaired waters, development of TMDLs, development of
67.8	TMDL implementation plans, implementation of restoration for impaired waters,		TMDL implementation plans, implementation of restoration for impaired waters,
67.9	identification of degraded groundwater, and protection and restoration of groundwater		identification of degraded groundwater, and protection and restoration of groundwater
67.10	resources this chapter. Public agencies shall be are responsible for implementing the		resources this chapter. Public agencies shall be are responsible for implementing the
67.11	strategies.	144.17	strategies.

Senate Language S2314-3

67.12	Sec. 20. [114D.47] NONPOINT FUNDING	ALTERNATI	<u>VE.</u>	
67.13	Notwithstanding section 114D.50, subdivisi	ion 3a. the Boa	rd of Water and Soil	Resources
67.14	may, by board order, establish alternative timelin			
67.15	for nonpoint sources under section 114D.50, sub			
67.16	comprehensive watershed management plans or	comprehensive	local water manager	nent
67.17	plans to estimate or summarize costs.			
67.18	ART	TCLE 4		
67.19	PARKS AND	TRAILS FUN	٧D	
67.20	Section 1. PARKS AND TRAILS FUND APPI	ROPRIATION	<u>IS.</u>	
67.21	The sums shown in the columns marked "A	ppropriations"	are appropriated to fl	he agencies
67.22	and for the purposes specified in this article. The			
67.23	trails fund and are available for the fiscal years in			
67.24	"2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that			
67.25	are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2			
67.26	first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year"			is
67.27	fiscal years 2020 and 2021. All appropriations in	this article are	onetime.	
67.28			APPROPRIATIO	ONS
67.29			Available for the	Year
67.30			Ending June 3	<u>30</u>
67.31			2020	2021
07.51			2020	2021
67.32	Sec. 2. PARKS AND TRAILS			
68.1	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,053,000</u> §	<u>51,204,000</u>
68.2	The amounts that may be spent for each			
68.3	purpose are specified in the following sections.			
68.4	Subd. 2. Availability of Appropriation			
68.5	Money appropriated in this article may not be			
68.6	spent on activities unless they are directly			
68.7	related to and necessary for a specific			

House Language H0653-2

144.18	Sec. 106. [114D.47] NONPOINT FUNDING	ALTERNATI	IVE.							
144.19										
	may, by board order, establish alternative timelin									
144.21	for nonpoint sources under section 114D.50, sub-									
144.23	comprehensive watershed management plans or comprehensive local water management plans to estimate or summarize costs.									
	S0836-1									
	50850-1									
56.8	ART	ICLE 3								
56.9	PARKS AND	TRAILS FUN	D							
56.10	Section 1. PARKS AND TRAILS FUND APPH	ROPRIATION	<u> S.</u>							
56.11	The sums shown in the columns marked "A	ppropriations"	are appropriated to th	e agencies						
56.12	and for the purposes specified in this article. The									
56.13	trails fund and are available for the fiscal years in									
56.14 56.15	"2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020									
56.16	year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fis	<u>scal vear 2021</u>	"The biennium" is fis	scal						
56.17	years 2020 and 2021. All appropriations in this a									
	2 ····································									
56.18			APPROPRIATIC	DNS						
56.19			Available for the	Year						
56.20			Ending June 3	<u>0</u>						
56.21			<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>						
56.22	Sec. 2. PARKS AND TRAILS									
56.23	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,055,000</u> §	<u>51,202,000</u>						
56.24	The amounts that may be spent for each									
56.25	purpose are specified in the following sections.									
56.26	Subd. 2. Availability of Appropriation									
56.27	Money appropriated in this article may not be									
56.28	spent on activities unless they are directly									
56.29	related to and necessary for a specific									

- 68.8 appropriation. Money appropriated in this
- article must be spent in accordance with 68.9 Minnesota Management and Budget's
- 68.10
- Guidance to Agencies on Legacy Fund 68.11 Expenditure. Notwithstanding Minnesota
- 68.12
- Statutes, section 16A.28, and unless otherwise 68.13
- specified in this article, fiscal year 2020 68.14
- appropriations are available until June 30, 68.15
- 2022, and fiscal year 2021 appropriations are 68.16
- available until June 30, 2023. If a project 68.17
- receives federal funds, the period of the 68.18
- appropriation is extended to equal the 68.19
- availability of federal funding. 68.20
- Subd. 3. Disability Access 68.21
- 68.22 Where appropriate, grant recipients of parks
- and trails funds, in consultation with the 68.23
- Council on Disability and other appropriate 68.24
- governor-appointed disability councils, boards, 68.25
- committees, and commissions, should make 68.26
- progress toward providing people with 68.27
- disabilities greater access to programs, print 68.28
- publications, and digital media related to the 68.29
- programs the recipient funds using 68.30
- appropriations made in this article. 68.31
- Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL 68.32
- 68.33 RESOURCES

30,229,000 \$ 30,927,000

\$

- (a) \$19.820,000 the first year and \$20.277,000 69.1
- 69.2 the second year are for state parks, recreation
- areas, and trails to: 69.3
- (1) connect people to the outdoors; 69.4
- 69.5 (2) acquire land and create opportunities;
- 69.6 (3) maintain existing holdings; and
- (4) improve cooperation by coordinating with 69.7
- 69.8 partners to implement the 25-year long-range
- parks and trails legacy plan. 69.9
- (b) \$9,910,000 the first year and \$10,139,000 69.10
- the second year are for grants for parks and 69.11

- 56.30 appropriation. Money appropriated in this
- article must be spent in accordance with 56.31
- Minnesota Management and Budget's 56.32
- 56.33 Guidance to Agencies on Legacy Fund
- Expenditure. Notwithstanding Minnesota 57.1
- Statutes, section 16A.28, and unless otherwise 57.2
- specified in this article, fiscal year 2020 57.3
- appropriations are available until June 30, 57.4
- 2022, and fiscal year 2021 appropriations are 57.5
- available until June 30, 2023. If a project 57.6
- receives federal funds, the period of the 57.7
- appropriation is extended to equal the 57.8
- availability of federal funding. 57.9

Subd. 3. Disability Access 57.10

- 57.11 Where appropriate, grant recipients of parks
- and trails funds, in consultation with the 57.12
- Council on Disability and other appropriate 57.13
- governor-appointed disability councils, boards, 57.14
- committees, and commissions, should make 57.15
- progress toward providing people with 57.16
- disabilities greater access to programs, print 57.17
- publications, and digital media related to the 57.18
- 57.19 programs the recipient funds using
- appropriations made in this article. 57.20
- Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL 57.21
- 57.22 RESOURCES

57.23

(a) \$19.819,000 the first year and \$20.276,000

\$

30,229,000 \$

30,926,000

- 57.24 the second year are for state parks, recreation
- areas, and trails to: 57.25
- (1) connect people to the outdoors; 57.26
- (2) acquire land and create opportunities; 57.27
- 57.28 (3) maintain existing holdings; and
- (4) improve cooperation by coordinating with 57.29
- 57.30 partners to implement the 25-year long-range
- parks and trails legacy plan. 57.31
- (b) \$9,910,000 the first year and \$10,138,000 57.32
- the second year are for grants for parks and 57.33

- 69.12
- seven-county metropolitan area under 69.13
- Minnesota Statutes, section 85.535. The grants 69.14
- 69.15 awarded under this paragraph must be based
- on the lists of recommended projects 69.16
- submitted to the legislative committees under 69 17
- Minnesota Statutes, section 85.536, 69.18
- subdivision 10, from the Greater Minnesota 69.19
- Regional Parks and Trails Commission 69.20
- 69.21 established under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 85.536. Grants funded under this paragraph 69.22
- must support parks and trails of regional or 69.23
- statewide significance that meet the applicable 69.24
- definitions and criteria for regional parks and 69.25
- trails contained in the Greater Minnesota 69.26
- **Regional Parks and Trails Strategic Plan** 69.27
- 69.28 adopted by the Greater Minnesota Regional
- Parks and Trails Commission on April 22, 69.29
- 2015. Grant recipients identified under this 69.30
- 69.31 paragraph must submit a grant application to
- the commissioner of natural resources. Up to 69.32
- 2.5 percent of the appropriation may be used 69.33
- by the commissioner for the actual cost of 69.34
- 70.1 issuing and monitoring the grants for the
- 70.2 commission. Of the amount appropriated,
- \$450,000 the first year and \$450,000 the 70.3
- second year are for the Greater Minnesota 70.4
- Regional Parks and Trails Commission to 70.5
- carry out its duties under Minnesota Statutes, 70.6
- section 85.536, including the continued 70.7
- development of a statewide system plan for 70.8
- regional parks and trails outside the 70.9
- seven-county metropolitan area. 70.10
- (c) By January 15, 2020, the Greater 70.11
- Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails 70.12
- Commission must submit a list of projects that 70.13
- contains the commission's recommendations 70.14
- for funding from the parks and trails fund for 70.15
- 70.16 fiscal year 2021 to the chairs and ranking
- minority members of the house of 70.17
- 70.18 representatives and senate committees and
- divisions with jurisdiction over the 70.19

- trails of regional significance outside the 57.34
- 58.1 seven-county metropolitan area under
- Minnesota Statutes, section 85.535. The grants 58.2
- 58.3 awarded under this paragraph must be based
- on the lists of recommended projects 58.4
- submitted to the legislative committees under 58.5
- Minnesota Statutes, section 85.536. 58.6
- subdivision 10, from the Greater Minnesota 58.7
- 58.8 **Regional Parks and Trails Commission**
- 58.9 established under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 85,536. Grants funded under this paragraph 58.10
- must support parks and trails of regional or 58.11
- statewide significance that meet the applicable 58.12
- definitions and criteria for regional parks and 58.13
- trails contained in the Greater Minnesota 58.14
- Regional Parks and Trails Strategic Plan 58.15
- 58.16 adopted by the Greater Minnesota Regional
- Parks and Trails Commission on April 22, 58.17
- 2015. Grant recipients identified under this 58.18
- paragraph must submit a grant application to 58.19
- the commissioner of natural resources. Up to 58.20
- 2.5 percent of the appropriation may be used 58.21
- by the commissioner for the actual cost of 58.22
- issuing and monitoring the grants for the 58.23
- commission. Of the amount appropriated, 58.24
- \$446,000 the first year and \$456,000 the 58.25
- second year are for the Greater Minnesota 58.26
- Regional Parks and Trails Commission to 58.27
- 58.28 carry out its duties under Minnesota Statutes,
- section 85.536, including the continued 58.29
- development of a statewide system plan for 58.30
- regional parks and trails outside the 58.31
- seven-county metropolitan area. 58.32
- (c) By January 15, 2020, the Greater 58.33
- Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails 58.34
- Commission must submit a list of projects that 58.35
- contains the commission's recommendations 58.36
- for funding from the parks and trails fund for 59.1
- 59.2 fiscal year 2021 to the chairs and ranking
- 59.3 minority members of the house of
- 59.4 representatives and senate committees and
- divisions with jurisdiction over the 59.5

trails of regional significance outside the

- 70.20 environment and natural resources and the
- 70.21 parks and trails fund.
- (d) By January 15, 2020, the Greater 70.22
- Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails 70.23
- Commission must submit a report that contains 70.24
- the commission's criteria for funding from the 70.25
- 70.26 parks and trails fund, including the criteria
- used to determine if a park or trail is of 70.27
- regional significance, to the chairs and ranking 70.28
- minority members of the house of 70.29
- representatives and senate committees and 70.30
- divisions with jurisdiction over the 70.31
- environment and natural resources and the 70.32
- parks and trails fund. 70.33
- (e) \$499,000 the first year and \$511,000 the 70.34
- second year are for coordination and projects 70.35
- between the department, the Metropolitan 71.1
- Council, and the Greater Minnesota Regional 71.2
- Parks and Trails Commission: enhanced 71.3
- web-based information for park and trail users: 71.4
- and support of activities of the Parks and 71.5
- 71.6 Trails Legacy Advisory Committee.
- (f) The commissioner must contract for 71.7
- services with Conservation Corps Minnesota 71.8
- for restoration, maintenance, and other 71.9
- activities under this section for at least 71.10
- \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the 71.11
- 71.12 second year.
- (g) The implementing agencies receiving 71.13
- appropriations under this section must give 71.14
- consideration to contracting with Conservation 71.15
- Corps Minnesota for restoration, maintenance, 71.16
- and other activities. 71.17

- 59.6 environment and natural resources and the
- 59.7 parks and trails fund.
- 59.8 (d) By January 15, 2020, the Greater
- Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails 59.9
- Commission must submit a report that contains 59.10
- the commission's criteria for funding from the 59.11
- 59.12 parks and trails fund, including the criteria
- used to determine if a park or trail is of 59.13
- regional significance, to the chairs and ranking 59.14
- 59.15 minority members of the house of
- representatives and senate committees and 59.16
- divisions with jurisdiction over the 59.17
- environment and natural resources and the 59.18
- parks and trails fund. 59.19
- (e) \$500,000 the first year and \$512,000 the 59.20
- second year are for coordination and projects 59.21
- between the department, the Metropolitan 59.22
- Council, and the Greater Minnesota Regional 59.23
- Parks and Trails Commission: enhanced 59.24
- web-based information for park and trail users; 59.25
- and support of activities of the Parks and 59.26
- 59.27 Trails Legacy Advisory Committee.
- (f) The commissioner must contract for 59.28
- 59.29 services with Conservation Corps Minnesota
- for restoration, maintenance, and other 59.30
- activities under this section for at least 59.31
- \$1,000,000 the first year and \$1,000,000 the 59.32
- 59.33 second year.
- (g) The implementing agencies receiving 59.34
- appropriations under this section must give 59.35
- consideration to contracting with Conservation 60.1
- Corps Minnesota for restoration, maintenance, 60.2
- and other activities. 60.3
- (h) The commissioner shall convene and 60.4
- facilitate a working group of nine members to 60.5
- develop consensus recommendations for the 60.6
- future allocation of the parks and trails fund. 60.7
- 60.8 The working group shall have three
- 60.9 representatives each from the Metropolitan
- Council for parks and trails of regional 60.10
- significance in the seven-county metropolitan 60.11

]	Legacy	May 14,	2019 08:26 AM			
	House Language	e H0653-2				Senate Language S0836-1			
					60.12	region; Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission for parks and trails of			
					60.13 60.14	regional significance in greater Minnesota;			
					60.14	and the Department of Natural Resources for			
					60.16				
					60.17	Minnesota. The working group shall also			
					60.18	consult with the Parks and Trails Legacy			
					60.19	Advisory Committee. The consensus			
					60.20	recommendations shall be submitted no later			
					60.21 60.22	than June 15, 2020, and presented to the governor for consideration in the budget for			
					60.22	fiscal years 2022 and 2023, with the possibility			
					60.23	of extension in future biennia.			
71.18 Sec. 4. METROPOLITAN COUNC	<u>L</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>19,820,000</u> \$	20,277,000		60.25	Sec. 4. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL	<u>\$</u>	<u>19,819,000</u> <u>\$</u>	20, <mark>276</mark> ,000
	077 000				(0 0 (
 71.19 (a) \$19,820,000 the first year and \$20, 71.20 the second year are for distribution according to the second year are for di					60.26	(a) \$19,819,000 the first year and \$20,276,000			
71.20 <u>the second year are for distribution acc</u> 71.21 to Minnesota Statutes, section 85.53,	orung				60.27 60.28	the second year are for distribution according to Minnesota Statutes, section 85.53,			
71.22 subdivision 3.					60.29	subdivision 3.			
	. 1								
71.23 (b) Money appropriated under this sec 71.24 distributed to implementing agencies 1					60.30 60.31	(b) Money appropriated under this section and distributed to implementing agencies must be			
71.25 used only to fund the list of projects a					60.31	used only to fund the list of projects approved			
71.26 by the elected representatives of each					60.32	by the elected representatives of each of the			
71.27 metropolitan parks implementing ager	cies.				60.34	metropolitan parks implementing agencies.			
71.28 Projects funded by the money appropr	iated				60.35	Projects funded by the money appropriated			
71.29 under this section must be substantiall					61.1	under this section must be substantially			
71.30 consistent with the project description					61.2	consistent with the project descriptions and			
71.31 dollar amounts approved by each elect 71.32 Any money remaining after completin					61.3 61.4	dollar amounts approved by each elected body. Any money remaining after completing the			
71.33 listed projects may be spent by the	<u>s the</u>				61.5	listed projects may be spent by the			
72.1 implementing agencies on projects to a	support				61.6	implementing agencies on projects to support			
72.2 parks and trails.					61.7	parks and trails.			
72.3 (c) Grant agreements entered into by t	ne				61.8	(c) Grant agreements entered into by the			
72.4 Metropolitan Council and recipients of					61.9	Metropolitan Council and recipients of money			
72.5 appropriated under this section must e					61.10				
72.6 that the money is used to supplement a	and not				61.11	that the money is used to supplement and not			
72.7 substitute for traditional sources of fur	ding.				61.12	substitute for traditional sources of funding.			
72.8 (d) The implementing agencies received	ng				61.13	(d) The implementing agencies receiving			
72.9 appropriations under this section must	give				61.14	appropriations under this section must give			
72.10 consideration to contracting with Cons	ervation				61.15	consideration to contracting with Conservation			

House Language H0653-2

Senate Language S0836-1

72.11 72.12	Corps Minnesota for restoration, maintenance, and other activities.				61.16 61.17	Corps Minnesota for restoration, maintenance, and other activities.
72.13	Sec. 5. LEGISLATURE	<u>\$</u>	<u>4,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u>	61.18	Sec. 5. <u>LEGISLATURE</u> <u>\$</u> 7,000 <u>\$</u>
72.14 72.15 72.16 72.17	\$4,000 the first year is for the Legislative Coordinating Commission for the website required under Minnesota Statutes, section 3.303, subdivision 10.				61.19 61.20 61.21 61.22	Coordinating Commission for the website required under Minnesota Statutes, section
72.18 72.19	Sec. 6. ST. LOUIS AND LAKE COUNTIES RE GRANT EXTENSION.	GIONAL RAI	LROAD AUTHORIT	<u>Y;</u>	61.23 61.24	
72.20 72.21 72.22 72.23	The portion of the fiscal year 2017 appropriatio Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 2, article 3, for a grant to the St. Louis and Lake Counties Region of the Mesabi Trail is available until June 30, 2021.	section 3, parag	graph (b), designated		61.25 61.26 61.27 61.28	Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 2, article 3, section 3, paragraph (b), designated for a grant to the St. Louis and Lake Counties Regional Railroad Authority for a segment
72.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective		g final enactment.		61.29	
72.25	ARTICL	E 5			61.30	ARTICLE 4
72.26	ARTS AND CULTURAL	HERITAGE F	UND		61.31	ARTS AND CULTURAL HERITAGE FUND
72.27	Section 1. ARTS AND CULTURAL HERITAGE	FUND APPRO	PRIATIONS.		61.32	Section 1. ARTS AND CULTURAL HERITAGE FUND APPROPRIATIONS.
72.27 72.28 72.29 72.30 72.31 72.32 73.1 73.2 73.3	Section 1. <u>ARTS AND CULTURAL HERITAGE</u> 1 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appro and for the purposes specified in this article. The app heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. Th this article mean that the appropriations listed under year ending June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2021, respect 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The bid All appropriations in this article are onetime.	priations" are a ropriations are f dicated for allow the figures "2020 the figure are av stively. "The firs	ppropriated to the entition from the arts and cultura vable activities under " and "2021" used in ailable for the fiscal t year" is fiscal year		61.32 62.1 62.2 62.3 62.4 62.5 62.6 62.7 62.8	Section 1. ARTS AND CULTURAL HERITAGE FUND APPROPRIATIONS. The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the entities and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the arts and cultural heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years indicated for allowable activities under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. All appropriations in this article are onetime.
72.28 72.29 72.30 72.31 72.32 73.1 73.2	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appro- and for the purposes specified in this article. The appro- heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The this article mean that the appropriations listed under year ending June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2021, respec- 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The bid	priations" are a ropriations are f dicated for allow the figures "2020 the figure are av stively. "The firs mnium" is fiscal	ppropriated to the entition from the arts and cultura vable activities under " and "2021" used in ailable for the fiscal t year" is fiscal year		62.1 62.2 62.3 62.4 62.5 62.6 62.7 62.8	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the entities and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the arts and cultural heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years indicated for allowable activities under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. All appropriations in this article are onetime.
72.28 72.29 72.30 72.31 72.32 73.1 73.2 73.3	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appro- and for the purposes specified in this article. The appro- heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The this article mean that the appropriations listed under year ending June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2021, respec- 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The bid	priations" are a ropriations are f dicated for allow the figures "2020 the figure are av tively. "The firs ennium" is fiscal	ppropriated to the entition rom the arts and culturate vable activities under " and "2021" used in ailable for the fiscal t year" is fiscal year years 2020 and 2021.		62.1 62.2 62.3 62.4 62.5 62.6 62.7 62.8	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the entities and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the arts and cultural heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years indicated for allowable activities under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. All appropriations in this article are onetime. APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30
72.28 72.29 72.30 72.31 72.32 73.1 73.2 73.3	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appro- and for the purposes specified in this article. The appro- heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The this article mean that the appropriations listed under year ending June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2021, respec- 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The bid	priations" are a ropriations are f dicated for allow the figures "2020 the figure are av tively. "The firs ennium" is fiscal	ppropriated to the entition from the arts and culturate vable activities under " and "2021" used in ailable for the fiscal t year" is fiscal year years 2020 and 2021.		62.1 62.2 62.3 62.4 62.5 62.6 62.7 62.8 62.9 62.9 62.10	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the entities and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the arts and cultural heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years indicated for allowable activities under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. All appropriations in this article are onetime. APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30
72.28 72.29 72.30 72.31 72.32 73.1 73.2 73.3 73.4 73.5	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appro- and for the purposes specified in this article. The appro- heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The this article mean that the appropriations listed under year ending June 30, 2020, and June 30, 2021, respec- 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The bid	priations" are a ropriations are f dicated for allow the figures "2020 the figure are av tively. "The firs ennium" is fiscal	ppropriated to the entition from the arts and cultura vable activities under " and "2021" used in ailable for the fiscal t year" is fiscal year years 2020 and 2021. PPROPRIATIONS ailable for the Year Ending June 30	<u>al</u>	62.1 62.2 62.3 62.4 62.5 62.6 62.7 62.8 62.9 62.10 62.11	The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the entities and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the arts and cultural heritage fund and are available for the fiscal years indicated for allowable activities under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15. The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under the figure are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively. "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. All appropriations in this article are onetime. APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30

<u>-0-</u>

73.9	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>69,254,000 §</u>	70,518,000	62	2.14	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>69,254,000</u> <u>\$</u>	70,518,000
72.10	The survey of all stores the survey for some 1					0.15	The survey of a flat ways the survey flow as the			
73.10	The amounts that may be spent for each						The amounts that may be spent for each			
73.11	purpose are specified in the following						purpose are specified in the following			
73.12	subdivisions.				62	2.17	subdivisions.			
73.13	Subd. 2. Availability of Appropriation				62	2.18	Subd. 2. Availability of Appropriation			
73.14	Money appropriated in this article may not be				62	2.19	Money appropriated in this article may not be			
73.15	spent on activities unless they are directly				62		spent on activities unless they are directly			
73.16	related to and necessary for a specific				62		related to and necessary for a specific			
73.17	appropriation. Money appropriated in this				62		appropriation. Money appropriated in this			
73.18	article must not be spent on institutional				62		article must not be spent on institutional			
73.19	overhead charges that are not directly related				62	2.24	overhead charges that are not directly related			
73.20	to and necessary for a specific appropriation.				62	2.25	to and necessary for a specific appropriation.			
73.21	Money appropriated in this article must be				62	2.26	Money appropriated in this article must be			
73.22	spent in accordance with Minnesota				62		spent in accordance with the Minnesota			
73.23	Management and Budget's Guidance to				62		Management and Budget's Guidance to			
73.24	Agencies on Legacy Fund Expenditures.				62	2.29	Agencies on Legacy Fund Expenditures.			
73.25	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section				62		Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section			
73.26	16A.28, and unless otherwise specified in this				62		16A.28, and unless otherwise specified in this			
73.27	article, fiscal year 2020 appropriations are				62	2.32	article, fiscal year 2020 appropriations are			
73.28	available until June 30, 2021, and fiscal year				62		available until June 30, 2021, and fiscal year			
73.29	2021 appropriations are available until June				62		2021 appropriations are available until June			
73.30	30, 2022. If a project receives federal funds,				62		30, 2022. If a project receives federal funds,			
73.31	the period of the appropriation is extended to				63		the period of the appropriation is extended to			
73.32	equal the availability of federal funding.				63	3.2	equal the availability of federal funding.			
73.33	Subd. 3. Minnesota State Arts Board		32,550,000	33,143,000	63	3.3	Subd. 3. Minnesota State Arts Board		32,500,000	33,150,000
74.1	(a) These amounts are appropriated to the				63	3.4	(a) These amounts are appropriated to the			
74.2	Minnesota State Arts Board for arts, arts				63	3.5	Minnesota State Arts Board for arts, arts			
74.3	education, arts preservation, and arts access.				63	3.6	education, arts preservation, and arts access.			
74.4	Grant agreements entered into by the				63	3.7	Grant agreements entered into by the			
74.5	Minnesota State Arts Board and other				63	3.8	Minnesota State Arts Board and other			
74.6	recipients of appropriations in this subdivision				63	3.9	recipients of appropriations in this subdivision			
74.7	must ensure that these funds are used to				63	3.10	must ensure that these funds are used to			
74.8	supplement and not substitute for traditional				63	3.11	supplement and not substitute for traditional			
74.9	sources of funding. Each grant program				63	3.12	sources of funding. Each grant program			
74.10	established in this appropriation must be				63		established in this appropriation must be			
74.11	separately administered from other state				63	3.14	separately administered from other state			
74.12	appropriations for program planning and				63	3.15	appropriations for program planning and			
74.13	outcome measurements, but may take into				63	3.16	outcome measurements, but may take into			

- 74.14
- in the selection of applicants and grant award 74.15
- 74.16 size.
- 74.17 (b) Arts and Arts Access Initiatives
- \$26,040,000 the first year and \$26,514,000 74.18
- the second year are to support Minnesota 74.19
- artists and arts organizations in creating, 74.20
- producing, and presenting high-quality arts 74.21
- activities; to preserve, maintain, and interpret 74.22
- 74.23 art forms and works of art so that they are
- accessible to Minnesota audiences; to 74.24
- overcome barriers to accessing high-quality 74.25
- arts activities; and to instill the arts into the 74.26
- community and public life in this state. 74.27
- (c) Arts Education 74.28
- 74.29 \$4,883,000 the first year and \$4,971,000 the
- second year are for high-quality, 74.30
- age-appropriate arts education for Minnesotans 74.31
- of all ages to develop knowledge, skills, and 74.32
- 74.33 understanding of the arts.
- (d) Arts and Cultural Heritage 74.34
- \$1,627,000 the first year and \$1,658,000 the 75.1
- second year are for events and activities that 75.2
- represent, preserve, and maintain the diverse 75.3
- 75.4 cultural arts traditions, including folk and
- traditional artists and art organizations, 75.5
- represented in this state. 75.6
- 75.7 (e) Up to \$2,960,000 of the funds appropriated
- in paragraphs (b) to (d) may be used by the 75.8
- board for administering grant programs, 75.9
- delivering technical services, providing fiscal 75.10
- 75.11 oversight for the statewide system, and
- ensuring accountability in fiscal year 2020 and 75.12
- fiscal year 2021. 75.13
- (f) Up to 30 percent of the remaining total 75.14
- appropriation to each of the categories listed 75.15

- consideration other state resources awarded 63.17
- in the selection of applicants and grant award 63.18
- 63.19 size.
- 63.20 (b) Arts and Arts Access Initiatives
- \$26,000,000 the first year and \$26,600,000 63.21
- the second year are to support Minnesota 63.22
- artists and arts organizations in creating, 63.23
- producing, and presenting high-quality arts 63.24
- activities; to preserve, maintain, and interpret 63.25
- art forms and works of art so that they are 63.26
- accessible to Minnesota audiences; to 63.27
- overcome barriers to accessing high-quality 63.28
- arts activities; and to instill the arts into the 63.29
- 63.30 community and public life in this state.
- (c) Arts Education 63.31
- 63.32 \$4,900,000 the first year and \$4,950,000 the
- second year are for high-quality, 63.33
- age-appropriate arts education for Minnesotans 63.34
- of all ages to develop knowledge, skills, and 64.1
- 64.2 understanding of the arts.
- (d) Arts and Cultural Heritage 64.3
- \$1,600,000 the first year and \$1,600,000 the 64.4
- second year are for events and activities that 64.5
- represent, preserve, and maintain the diverse 64.6
- 64.7 cultural arts traditions, including folk and
- traditional artists and art organizations, 64.8
- represented in this state. 64.9
- (e) Up to 4.5 percent of the funds appropriated 64.10
- in paragraphs (b) to (d) may be used by the 64.11
- board for administering grant programs, 64.12
- delivering technical services, providing fiscal 64.13
- 64.14 oversight for the statewide system, and
- ensuring accountability in fiscal year 2020 and 64.15
- 64.16 fiscal year 2021.
- (f) Up to 30 percent of the remaining total 64.17
- appropriation to each of the categories listed 64.18

consideration other state resources awarded

Senate Language S0836-1

75.16 75.17 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 75.22 75.23 75.24 75.24 75.25	in paragraphs (b) to (d) is for grants to the regional arts councils. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regional arts council grants or other arts council grants for touring programs, projects, or exhibits must ensure the programs, projects, or exhibits are able to tour in their own region as well as all other regions of the state. (g) Any unencumbered balance remaining under this subdivision the first year does not		64.19 64.20 64.21 64.22 64.23 64.24 64.25 64.26 64.27 64.28	in paragraphs (b) to (d) is for grants to the regional arts councils. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regional arts council grants or other arts council grants for touring programs, projects, or exhibits must ensure the programs, projects, or exhibits are able to tour in their own region as well as all other regions of the state. (g) Any unencumbered balance remaining under this subdivision the first year does not		
75.26	cancel but is available the second year.		64.29	cancel but is available the second year.		
75.27	Subd. 4. Minnesota Historical Society 16,298,000	17,650,000	64.30	Subd. 4. Minnesota Historical Society	15,723,000	17,468,000
75.28	(a) These amounts are appropriated to the		64.31	(a) These amounts are appropriated to the		
75.29	governing board of the Minnesota Historical		64.32	governing board of the Minnesota Historical		
75.30	Society to preserve and enhance access to		64.33	Society to preserve and enhance access to		
75.31	Minnesota's history and its cultural and		64.34	Minnesota's history and its cultural and		
75.32	historical resources. Grant agreements entered		65.1	historical resources. Grant agreements entered		
75.33	into by the Minnesota Historical Society and		65.2	into by the Minnesota Historical Society and		
75.34	other recipients of appropriations in this		65.3	other recipients of appropriations in this		
76.1	subdivision must ensure that these funds are		65.4	subdivision must ensure that these funds are		
76.2	used to supplement and not substitute for		65.5	used to supplement and not substitute for		
76.3	traditional sources of funding. Funds directly		65.6	traditional sources of funding. Funds directly		
76.4	appropriated to the Minnesota Historical		65.7	appropriated to the Minnesota Historical		
76.5	Society must be used to supplement and not		65.8	Society must be used to supplement and not		
76.6	substitute for traditional sources of funding.		65.9	substitute for traditional sources of funding.		
76.7	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section		65.10	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section		
76.8	16A.28, for historic preservation projects that		65.11	16A.28, for historic preservation projects that		
76.9	improve historic structures, the amounts are		65.12	improve historic structures, the amounts are		
76.10	available until June 30, 2023. The Minnesota		65.13	available until June 30, 2023. The Minnesota		
76.11	Historical Society or grant recipients of the		65.14	Historical Society or grant recipients of the		
76.12	Minnesota Historical Society using arts and		65.15	Minnesota Historical Society using arts and		
76.13	cultural heritage funds under this subdivision		65.16	cultural heritage funds under this subdivision		
76.14	must give consideration to Conservation Corps		65.17	must give consideration to Conservation Corps		
76.15	Minnesota and Northern Bedrock Historic		65.18	Minnesota and Northern Bedrock Historic		
76.16	Preservation Corps, or an organization		65.19	Preservation Corps, or an organization		
76.17	carrying out similar work, for projects with		65.20	carrying out similar work, for projects with		
76.18	the potential to need historic preservation		65.21	the potential to need historic preservation		
76.19	services.		65.22	services.		
76.20	(b) Historical Grants and Programs		65.23	(b) Historical Grants and Programs		

76.21 (1) Statewide Historic and Cultural Grants

76.22 \$6,564,000 the first year and \$7,06	1,000	th
---	-------	----

- 76.23 second year are for statewide historic and
- 76.24 cultural grants to local, county, regional, or
- 76.25 other historical or cultural organizations or for
- 76.26 activities to preserve significant historic and
- 76.27 cultural resources. Money must be distributed
- 76.28 through a competitive grant process. The
- 76.29 Minnesota Historical Society must administer
- 76.30 the money using established grant mechanisms
- 76.31 with assistance from the advisory committee
- 76.32 created under Laws 2009, chapter 172, article
- 76.33 4, section 2, subdivision 4, paragraph (b), item
- 76.34 <u>(ii).</u>
- (i) Of this amount, \$150,000 the first year is
- 77.2 for a grant to the commissioner of natural
- 77.3 resources to maintain the history of the
- 77.4 Grindstone River Dam at Hinckley.
- (ii) Up to \$200,000 the first year may be used
- 77.6 by the Minnesota Historical Society to provide
- 77.7 education and programming or for grants to
- 77.8 local historical societies, libraries, and cities
- to commemorate the 100th anniversary of
- 77.10 passage of the 19th Amendment, with a
- 77.11 portion of the grants highlighting the
- 77.12 experience of women of color and Native
- 77.13 American women in Minnesota.
- 77.14 (2) Statewide History Programs
- 77.15 \$6,339,000 the first year and \$7,014,000 the
- 77.16 second year are for historic and cultural
- 77.17 programs and purposes related to the heritage
- 77.18 of the state.
- (i) Of this amount, \$250,000 each year must
- 77.20 be used by the Board of Directors of the
- 77.21 Minnesota Historical Society to either produce
- 77.22 or purchase and to distribute a book to engage
- 77.23 and educate elementary school students on
- 77.24 Minnesota's natural resources, legacy, culture,

- 65.24 (1) Statewide Historic and Cultural Grants
- 65.25 \$5,983,000 in fiscal year 2020 and \$6,985,000
- 65.26 in fiscal year 2021 are for statewide historic
- 65.27 and cultural grants to local, county, regional,
- 65.28 or other historical or cultural organizations or
- 65.29 for activities to preserve significant historic
- 65.30 and cultural resources. Money must be
- 65.31 distributed through a competitive grant
- 65.32 process. The Minnesota Historical Society
- 65.33 must administer the money using established
- 65.34 grant mechanisms, with assistance from the
- 65.35 advisory committee created under Laws 2009,
- 66.1 chapter 172, article 4, section 2, subdivision
- 66.2 4, paragraph (b), item (ii).

- 66.3 (2) Statewide History Programs
- 66.4 \$5,983,000 in fiscal year 2020 and \$6,985,000
- 66.5 in fiscal year 2021 are for historic and cultural
- 66.6 programs and purposes related to the heritage
- 66.7 of the state.

Senate Language S0836-1

- and history. The book should be made
- 77.26 available for free to educators and libraries
- and through state historical society sites to
- 77.28 provide to a targeted grade of elementary
- 77.29 school students.
- 77.30 (ii) Of this amount, \$25,000 the first year must
- 77.31 be used by the Board of Directors of the
- 77.32 Minnesota Historical Society to work in
- 77.33 collaboration with programs and organizations
- 77.34 funded through the arts and cultural heritage
- 78.1 fund, including but not limited to the State
- 78.2 Arts Board, the Minnesota Humanities Center,
- 78.3 and other groups, to develop a second ten-year
- 78.4 plan for the arts and cultural heritage fund that
- 78.5 includes goals and measurable outcomes for
- 78.6 future funding. The ten-year plan must include
- 78.7 goals and measurable outcomes that guide the
- 78.8 legislature in awarding money and addressing
- 78.9 the needs of underserved communities.
- 78.10 The governing board of the Minnesota
- 78.11 Historical Society, in collaboration with
- 78.12 recipients of arts and cultural heritage funding
- 78.13 including but not limited to the State Arts
- 78.14 Board, the Minnesota Humanities Center, and
- 78.15 other groups, must also review and amend the
- 78.16 **25-year framework for the arts and cultural**
- 78.17 heritage fund to include in the purposes of the
- 78.18 framework the importance of American Indian
- 78.19 history and culture to the state of Minnesota
- 78.20 and the continuing need to celebrate and
- 78.21 engage communities with American Indian
- 78.22 history, arts, and culture. The governing board
- 78.23 of the Minnesota Historical Society must
- 78.24 report to the legislative committees with
- 78.25 jurisdiction over the arts and cultural heritage
- 78.26 fund no later than March 1, 2020, with a
- 78.27 second ten-year plan and an amended 25-year
- 78.28 framework for the arts and cultural heritage
- 78.29 fund.

78.30 (3) History Partnerships

66.8 (3) History Partnerships

- 78.32 second year are for history partnerships
- 78.33 involving multiple organizations, which may
- 78.34 include the Minnesota Historical Society, to
- 78.35 preserve and enhance access to Minnesota's
- 79.1 history and cultural heritage in all regions of
- 79.2 the state.
- 79.3 (4) Statewide Survey of Historical and
- 79.4 Archaeological Sites
- 79.5 **\$520,000** the first year and \$564,000 the
- 79.6 second year are for one or more contracts to
- 79.7 be competitively awarded to conduct statewide
- 79.8 surveys or investigations of Minnesota's sites
- 79.9 of historical, archeological, and cultural
- 79.10 significance. Results of the surveys or
- 79.11 investigations must be published in a
- 79.12 searchable form and available to the public
- 79.13 cost-free. The Minnesota Historical Society,
- 79.14 the Office of the State Archeologist, the Indian
- 79.15 Affairs Council, and the State Historic
- 79.16 Preservation Office must each appoint a
- 79.17 representative to an oversight board to select
- 79.18 contractors and direct the conduct of the
- 79.19 surveys or investigations. The oversight board
- 79.20 must consult with the Departments of
- 79.21 Transportation and Natural Resources.
- 79.22 (5) Digital Library
- 79.23 \$347,000 the first year and \$376,000 the
- 79.24 second year are for a digital library project to
- 79.25 preserve, digitize, and share Minnesota
- 79.26 images, documents, and historical materials.
- 79.27 The Minnesota Historical Society must
- 79.28 cooperate with the Minitex interlibrary loan
- 79.29 system and must jointly share this
- 79.30 appropriation for these purposes.
- 79.31 (6) Grants

- 66.9 <u>\$2,500,000 each year is for history</u>
- 66.10 partnerships involving multiple organizations,
- 66.11 which may include the Minnesota Historical
- 66.12 Society, to preserve and enhance access to
- 66.13 Minnesota's history and cultural heritage in
- 66.14 <u>all regions of the state.</u>
- 66.15 (4) Statewide Survey of Historical and
- 66.16 Archaeological Sites
- 66.17 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2020 and \$500,000 in
- 66.18 fiscal year 2021 are for one or more contracts
- 66.19 to be competitively awarded to conduct
- 66.20 statewide surveys or investigations of
- 66.21 Minnesota's sites of historical, archaeological,
- 66.22 and cultural significance. Results of the
- 66.23 surveys or investigations must be published
- 66.24 in a searchable form and available to the
- 66.25 public on a cost-free basis. The Minnesota
- 66.26 Historical Society, the Office of the State
- 66.27 Archaeologist, the Indian Affairs Council, and
- 66.28 the State Historic Preservation Office must
- 66.29 each appoint a representative to an oversight
- 66.30 board to select contractors and direct the
- 66.31 conduct of the surveys or investigations. The
- 66.32 oversight board must consult with the
- 66.33 Department of Transportation and Department
- 66.34 of Natural Resources.
- 67.1 (5) Digital Library
- 67.2 \$400,000 in fiscal year 2020 and \$400,000 in
- 67.3 fiscal year 2021 are for a digital library project
- 67.4 to preserve, digitize, and share Minnesota
- 67.5 images, documents, and historical materials.
- 67.6 The Minnesota Historical Society must
- 67.7 cooperate with the Minitex interlibrary loan
- 67.8 system and must jointly share this
- 67.9 appropriation for these purposes.

May 14, 2019 08:26 AM Senate Language S0836-1

2,550,000

2,550,000

67.11

67.12

- \$100,000 the first year is for a grant to the 79.32
- Litchfield Opera House to restore and renovate 79.33
- the historic Litchfield Opera House. 79.34

- 80.1 (c) Any unencumbered balance remaining
- under this subdivision the first year does not 80.2
- cancel but is available the second year. 80.3

80.4	Subd. 5. Department of Education
------	----------------------------------

- (a) \$2,500,000 each year is appropriated to 80.5
- the commissioner of education for grants to 80.6
- the 12 Minnesota regional library systems to 80.7 provide educational opportunities in the arts,
- 80.8
- history, literary arts, and cultural heritage of 80.9
- Minnesota. This money must be allocated 80.10
- using the formulas in Minnesota Statutes, 80.11
- section 134.355, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5, with 80.12
- the remaining 25 percent to be distributed to 80.13
- all qualifying systems in an amount 80.14
- proportionate to the number of qualifying 80.15
- system entities in each system. For purposes 80.16
- of this subdivision, "qualifying system entity" 80.17
- means a public library, a regional library 80.18
- system, a regional library system headquarters, 80.19

	jear are for a grant to the ministrota ministry	
67.13	Museum to create and conduct a statewide	
67.14	story-sharing program to honor the distinct	
67.15	service of post-9/11 veterans in anticipation	
67.16	of the 2021 anniversary.	
67 17	\$110,000 the first year is for a grant to the	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
67.22	Minnesota's most decorated veteran.	
67.23	\$40,000 the first year is for a grant to the Isanti	
67.24	County Historical Society to relocate, update,	
67.25	and preserve the Moody School and the	
67.26	Grandy Union Church.	
67 27	Any unangumbered balance remaining under	
07.29	but is available the second year.	
67.30	Subd. 5. Department of Education	2,600,000
67.31	These amounts are appropriated to the	
67.32	commissioner of education for grants to the	
67.33	12 Minnesota regional library systems to	
67.34	provide educational opportunities in the arts,	
68.1	history, literary arts, and cultural heritage of	
68.2	Minnesota. These funds must be allocated	
68.3	using the formulas in Minnesota Statutes,	
68.4	section 134.355, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5, with	
68.5	the remaining 25 percent to be distributed to	
68.6	all qualifying systems in an amount	
68.7	proportionate to the number of qualifying	
68.8	system entities in each system. For purposes	
	67.14 67.15 67.16 67.17 67.18 67.19 67.20 67.21 67.22 67.23 67.24 67.25 67.26 67.27 67.28 67.29 67.30 67.31 67.31 67.32 67.33 67.34 68.1 68.2 68.3 68.4 68.5 68.6 68.7	 67.14 story-sharing program to honor the distinct 67.15 service of post-9/11 veterans in anticipation 67.16 of the 2021 anniversary. 67.17 \$119,000 the first year is for a grant to the 67.18 Minnesota Military Museum to care for, 67.19 catalog, and display the recently acquired 67.20 collection of the personal and professional 67.21 effects belonging to General John W. Vessey, 67.22 Minnesota's most decorated veteran. 67.23 \$40,000 the first year is for a grant to the Isanti 67.24 County Historical Society to relocate, update, 67.25 and preserve the Moody School and the 67.26 Grandy Union Church. 67.27 Any unencumbered balance remaining under 67.28 this subdivision the first year does not cancel 67.29 but is available the second year. 67.30 Subd. 5. Department of Education 67.31 These amounts are appropriated to the 67.32 ecommissioner of education for grants to the 67.33 12 Minnesota regional library systems to 67.34 provide educational opportunities in the arts, 68.1 history, literary arts, and cultural heritage of 68.2 Minnesota. These funds must be allocated 68.3 using the formulas in Minnesota Statutes, 84.4 section 134.355, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5, with 68.5 the remaining 25 percent to be distributed to 68.6 all qualifying systems in an amount 67.7 provitionate to the number of qualifying

\$198,000 the first year and \$98,000 the second

year are for a grant to the Minnesota Military

- of this subdivision, "qualifying system entity" 68.9
- means a public library, a regional library 68.10
- system, a regional library system headquarters, 68.11

2,600,000

- 80.20 a county, or an outreach service program. This
- 80.21 money may be used to sponsor programs provided by regional libraries or to provide
- 80.22 80.23 grants to local arts and cultural heritage
- programs for programs in partnership with 80.24
- regional libraries. This money must be 80.25
- distributed in ten equal payments per year. 80.26
- Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 80.27
- 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered on or
- 80.28 80.29
- before June 30, 2021, as grants or contracts in
- this subdivision are available until June 30, 80.30
- 80.31 2023.
- (b) \$50,000 each year is appropriated to the 80.32
- commissioner of education for a water safety 80.33
- 80.34 grant program. The commissioner of education
- must determine the criteria for allocating 80.35
- grants among eligible applicants. Grant awards 81.1
- must be used for the following purposes: 81.2
- 81.3 (1) to provide low-income and at-risk children
- with scholarships for swimming lessons based 81.4
- on nationally recognized water safety 81.5
- 81.6 curriculum;
- 81.7 (2) to hire water safety instructors or
- lifeguards; or 81.8

81.13

81.14

81.15

81.16

81.17

81.18

81.19

81.20

81.21

81.22

81.23

- (3) to train water safety instructors or 81.9
- 81.10 lifeguards in nationally recognized water
- safety practices and instruction. 81.11

Subd. 6. Department of Administration 81.12

specified in this subdivision. The

- 68.12 a county, or an outreach service program. 68.13
- These funds may be used to sponsor programs provided by regional libraries or to provide
- 68.14 68.15 grants to local arts and cultural heritage
- programs for programs in partnership with 68.16
- regional libraries. These funds must be 68.17
- distributed in ten equal payments per year. 68.18
- Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 68.19
- 16A.28, the appropriations encumbered on or 68.20
- 68.21 before June 30, 2021, as grants or contracts in
- this subdivision are available until June 30, 68.22

68.23 2023.

- Subd. 6. Department of Administration 68.24 68.25 (a) These amounts are appropriated to the commissioner of administration for grants to 68.26 68.27 the named organizations for the purposes 68.28 specified in this subdivision. The commissioner of administration may use a 68.29 portion of this appropriation for costs that are 68.30 directly related to and necessary to the 68.31 administration of grants in this subdivision. 68.32 (b) Grant agreements entered into by the 68.33
- commissioner and recipients of appropriations 68.34
- 68.35 under this subdivision must ensure that money

REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

11,375,000

10,200,000

(a) These amounts are appropriated to the

the named organizations for the purposes

commissioner of administration may use a

administration of grants in this subdivision.

(b) Grant agreements entered into by the

directly related to and necessary to the

portion of this appropriation for costs that are

commissioner and recipients of appropriations

under this subdivision must ensure that money

commissioner of administration for grants to

10,425,000

9,775,000

- 81.24 appropriated in this subdivision is used to
- 81.25 supplement and not substitute for traditional
- 81.26 sources of funding.
- 81.27 (c) Minnesota Public Radio
- 81.28 \$1,700,000 each year is for Minnesota Public
- 81.29 Radio to create programming and expand news
- 81.30 service on Minnesota's cultural heritage and
- 81.31 history.
- 81.32 (d) Association of Minnesota Public Educational
- 81.33 Radio Stations
- 82.1 \$1,700,000 each year is to the Association of
- 82.2 Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations
- 82.3 for production and acquisition grants in
- 82.4 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 82.5 <u>129D.19</u>.

82.6 (e) Public Television

- 82.7 \$4,025,000 each year is to the Minnesota
- 82.8 Public Television Association for production
- 82.9 and acquisition grants according to Minnesota
- 82.10 Statutes, section 129D.18. Of this amount,
- 82.11 \$250,000 each year is for a grant to Twin
- 82.12 Cities Public Television to produce *Minnesota*
- 82.13 Journeys: Capturing, Sharing, and
- 82.14 Undertaking Our Immigration History.
- 82.15 (f) Wilderness Inquiry
- 82.16 <u>\$250,000 each year is to Wilderness Inquiry</u>
- 82.17 to preserve Minnesota's outdoor history,

- 69.1 appropriated in this subdivision is used to
- 69.2 supplement and not substitute for traditional
- 69.3 sources of funding.
- 69.4 (c) Minnesota Public Radio
- 69.5 \$1,700,000 the first year and \$1,800,000 the
- 69.6 second year are for Minnesota Public Radio
- 69.7 to create programming and expand news
- 69.8 service on Minnesota's cultural heritage and
- 69.9 <u>history.</u>
- 69.10 (d) Association of Minnesota Public Educational
- 69.11 Radio Stations

69.12 \$1,775,000 the first year and \$1,800,000 the

- 69.13 second year are to the Association of
- 69.14 Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations
- 69.15 for production and acquisition grants in
- 69.16 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section
- 69.17 129D.19. Of this amount, \$75,000 the first
- 69.18 year is for the Veterans' Voices program to
- 69.19 educate and engage communities regarding
- 69.20 veterans' contributions, knowledge, skills, and
- 69.21 experiences with an emphasis on Korean War
- 69.22 veterans.
- 69.23 (e) Public Television

69.24 \$4,975,000 the first year and \$4,025,000 the

- 69.25 second year are to the Minnesota Public
- 69.26 Television Association for production and
- 69.27 acquisition grants according to Minnesota
- 69.28 Statutes, section 129D.18. Of this amount,
- 69.29 \$950,000 the first year is for a grant to Twin
- 69.30 Cities Public Television to produce Minnesota
- 69.31 Journeys: Capturing, Sharing, and
- 69.32 Understanding Our Immigration History.
- 69.33 (f) Wilderness Inquiry
- 70.1 **\$500,000** each year is to Wilderness Inquiry
- 70.2 for the Canoemobile program, which provides
- 70.3 students with an outdoor educational

- 82.19 youth to natural resources.
- 82.20 (g) Como Park Zoo
- 82.21 \$1,350,000 each year is to the Como Park Zoo
- 82.22 and Conservatory for program development
- 82.23 that features education programs and habitat
- 82.24 enhancement, special exhibits, music
- 82.25 appreciation programs, and historical garden
- 82.26 access and preservation.
- 82.27 (h) Science Museum of Minnesota
- 82.28 **\$600,000** each year is to the Science Museum
- 82.29 of Minnesota for arts, arts education, and arts
- 82.30 access and to preserve Minnesota's history and
- 82.31 cultural heritage, including student and teacher
- 82.32 outreach, statewide educational initiatives, and
- 82.33 community-based exhibits that preserve
- 82.34 Minnesota's history and cultural heritage.
- 83.1 (i) Great Lakes Aquarium
- 83.2 \$250,000 the first year is to the Lake Superior
- 83.3 Center to prepare and construct an exhibit
- 83.4 demonstrating the role of water in Minnesota's
- 83.5 history and cultural heritage.
- 83.6 (j) Lake Superior Zoo
- 83.7 \$75,000 each year is to the Lake Superior Zoo
- 83.8 to develop educational exhibits and programs.
- 83.9 (k) Midwest Outdoors Unlimited
- 83.10 \$25,000 each year is to Midwest Outdoors
- 83.11 Unlimited to preserve Minnesota's outdoor
- 83.12 history, culture, and heritage by connecting
- 83.13 individuals and youth with disabilities to the
- 83.14 state's natural resources.

- 70.4 experience aligned with the Minnesota history
- 70.5 graduation standards.
- 70.6 (g) Como Park Zoo
- 70.7 \$1,350,000 each year is for a grant to the
- 70.8 Como Park Zoo and Conservatory for program
- 70.9 development that features education programs
- 70.10 and habitat enhancement, special exhibits,
- 70.11 music appreciation programs, and historical
- 70.12 garden access and preservation.
- 70.13 (h) Science Museum of Minnesota
- 70.14 \$700,000 each year is to the Science Museum
- 70.15 of Minnesota for arts, arts education, and arts
- 70.16 access and to preserve Minnesota's history and
- 70.17 cultural heritage, including student and teacher
- 70.18 outreach, statewide educational initiatives, and
- 70.19 community-based exhibits that preserve
- 70.20 Minnesota's history and cultural heritage.

- 71.3 (k) Midwest Outdoors Unlimited
- 71.4 \$25,000 each year is for a grant to Midwest
- 71.5 Outdoors Unlimited to preserve Minnesota's
- 71.6 outdoor history, culture, and heritage by
- 71.7 connecting individuals and youth with
- 71.8 disabilities to the state's natural resources.

Legacy

83.15 (1) Phalen Park China Garden

83.16	\$400,000	the first year	is to the Minnesot	ta
-------	-----------	----------------	--------------------	----

- 83.17 China Friendship Garden Society to develop
- 83.18 the Chinese garden in Phalen Park in
- 83.19 collaboration with local artists and members
- 83.20 of the local Hmong community including
- 83.21 cultural leaders who understand the traditional
- 83.22 Hmong landscaping and building practices
- 83.23 and a local artist that can help tell the Hmong
- 83.24 experience. An individual or professional
- 83.25 contracted to provide goods or services under
- 83.26 this paragraph must be a resident of
- 83.27 Minnesota.

83.28 (m) Green Giant Museum

- 83.29 <u>\$50,000 each year is to the city of Blue Earth</u>
- 83.30 for exhibits and programming for the Green
- 83.31 Giant Museum to preserve the culture and
- 83.32 agricultural history of Minnesota.

83.33	Subd.	7.	Minnesota	Z00	

1,750,000	1,750,000

- 84.1 These amounts are appropriated to the
- 84.2 Minnesota Zoological Board for programs at
- 84.3 and development of the Minnesota Zoological
- 84.4 Garden and to provide access and education
- 84.5 related to programs on the cultural heritage of
- 84.6 Minnesota.

- 70.21 (i) Green Giant Museum
- 70.22 **\$200,000 the first** year is to the city of Blue
- 70.23 Earth to design, construct, furnish, and equip
- 70.24 the Green Giant Museum to preserve the
- 70.25 culture and history of Minnesota.

70.26 (j) Martin County Veterans Memorial

- 70.27 \$100,000 the first year is to Martin County to
- 70.28 design and construct a memorial to those who
- 70.29 have served in the military of the United States
- 70.30 of America and those who have died in the
- 70.31 line of duty. This appropriation is not available
- 70.32 until the commissioner of management and
- 70.33 budget has determined that at least an equal
- 71.1 amount has been committed to the project
- 71.2 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

71.9 Subd. 7. Minnesota Zoo

1,750,000 1,750,000

- 71.10 These amounts are appropriated to the
- 71.11 Minnesota Zoological Board for programs and
- 71.12 development of the Minnesota Zoological
- 71.13 Garden and to provide access and education
- 71.14 related to programs on the cultural heritage of

related educational outreach programs.

85.9

Senate Language S0836-1

84.7	Subd. 8. Minnesota Humanities Center	3,025,000	3,000,000	71.16	Subd. 8. Minnesota Humanities Center
84.8	(a) These amounts are appropriated to the			71.17	(a) These amounts are appropriated to the
84.9	Board of Directors of the Minnesota			71.18	Board of Directors of the Minnesota
84.10	Humanities Center for the purposes specified			71.19	Humanities Center for the purposes specifie
84.11	in this subdivision. The Minnesota Humanities			71.20	in this subdivision. The Minnesota Humani
84.12	Center may use up to 4.5 percent of the			71.21	Center may use up to 4.5 percent of the
84.13	following grants to cover the cost of			71.22	following grants to cover the cost of
84.14	administering, planning, evaluating, and			71.23	administering, planning, evaluating, and
84.15	reporting these grants. The Minnesota			71.24	reporting these grants. The Minnesota
84.16	Humanities Center must develop a written			71.25	Humanities Center must develop a written
84.17	plan to issue the grants under this subdivision			71.26	plan to issue the grants in this subdivision a
84.18	and must submit the plan for review and			71.27	must submit the plan for review and approv
84.19	approval by the commissioner of			71.28	by the Department of Administration. The
84.20	administration. The written plan must require			71.29	written plan must require the Minnesota
84.21	the Minnesota Humanities Center to create			71.30	Humanities Center to create and adhere to
84.22	and adhere to grant policies that are similar to			71.31	grant policies that are similar to those
84.23	those established according to Minnesota			71.32	established according to Minnesota Statutes
84.24	Statutes, section 16B.97, subdivision 4,			71.33	section 16B.97, subdivision 4, paragraph (a
84.25	paragraph (a), clause (1).			71.34	clause (1).
84.26	No grants awarded under this subdivision may			72.1	No grants awarded in this subdivision may
84.27	be used for travel outside the state of			72.2	used for travel outside the state of Minnesot
84.28	Minnesota. The grant agreement must specify			72.3	The grant agreement must specify the
84.29	the repercussions for failing to comply with			72.4	repercussions for failing to comply with the
84.30	the grant agreement.			72.5	grant agreement.
84.31	(b) Programs and Purposes			72.6	(b) Programs and Purposes
84.32	\$1,100,000 each year is for programs and			72.7	\$1,000,000 each year is for programs and
84.33	purposes of the Minnesota Humanities Center.			72.8	purposes of the Minnesota Humanities Cent
84.34	including the kindergarten through grade 12			72.0	purposes of the Winnesou Humanities Cent
85.1	education activities and professional				
85.2	development events, the Veterans' Voices				
85.3	program, and the "Why Treaties Matter"				
85.4	exhibits and programming.				
00.1	omiono una programming.				
85.5	(c) Children's Museum Grants			72.9	(c) Children's Museum Grants
85.6	\$1,150,000 the first year and \$1,150,000 the			72.10	\$1,350,000 the first year and \$1,350,000 the
85.7	second year are for grants to children's			72.11	second year are for arts and cultural heritage
85.8	museums for arts and cultural exhibits and			72.12	grants to children's museums for arts and
50.0					

3,350,000 3,350,000

- opriated to the
- /linnesota
- purposes specified
- nnesota Humanities
- ercent of the
- he cost of
- valuating, and
- Minnesota
- evelop a written
- his subdivision and
- view and approval
- inistration. The
- he Minnesota
- e and adhere to
- ar to those
- innesota Statutes,
- n 4, paragraph (a),
- subdivision may be
- state of Minnesota.
- specify the
- comply with the
- es
- r programs and Humanities Center.

rants

- nd \$1,350,000 the
- l cultural heritage
- ns for arts and

Legacy

85.10 Of this amount:

- 85.11 (1) \$500,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 85.12 Children's Museum for interactive exhibits
- 85.13 and outreach programs on arts and cultural
- 85.14 heritage, including the Minnesota Children's
- 85.15 Museum in Rochester;

- 85.16 (2) \$150,000 each year is for the Duluth
- 85.17 Children's Museum to develop new, regionally
- 85.18 significant, educational exhibits and programs;
- 85.19 (3) \$150,000 each year is for the Grand Rapids
- 85.20 Children's Museum to design and build
- 85.21 interactive exhibits and develop a hands-on
- 85.22 learning outreach program;
- 85.23 (4) \$150,000 each year is for the Southern
- 85.24 Minnesota Children's Museum to increase
- 85.25 access and engagement for diverse audiences
- 85.26 through museum programs and exhibits that
- 85.27 promote Minnesota arts, culture, and history;
- 85.28 (5) \$150,000 each year is to Great River
- 85.29 Children's Museum for regionally significant,
- 85.30 interactive exhibits and outreach programs on
- 85.31 arts and cultural heritage, including redesign
- 85.32 and development;
- 86.1 (6) \$50,000 the first year and \$25,000 the
- 86.2 second year are for the Wheel and Cog
- 86.3 Children's Museum of Hutchinson for
- 86.4 interactive exhibits, education, and access
- 86.5 programs on arts and cultural heritage; and

- 72.13 cultural exhibits and related educational
- 72.14 outreach programs. Of this amount:
- 72.15 (1) \$550,000 each year is for the Minnesota
- 72.16 Children's Museum for interactive exhibits
- 72.17 and outreach programs on arts and cultural
- 72.18 heritage, including the Minnesota Children's
- 72.19 Museum in Rochester;
- 72.20 (2) \$100,000 each year is to develop and
- 72.21 fabricate a permanent STEM exhibit for the
- 72.22 Minnesota Children's Museum of Rochester,
- 72.23 which must be under a separate grant
- 72.24 agreement from the grant agreement used to
- 72.25 provide funding to the Minnesota Children's
- 72.26 Museum; and
- 72.27 (3) \$700,000 each year is for grants to other
- 72.28 children's museums to pay for start-up costs
- 72.29 or new exhibit and program development.

- 86.6 (7) \$25,000 each year is for the Region 5
- 86.7 Children's Museum to develop programming
- 86.8 and new educational exhibits in arts and
- 86.9 cultural heritage.

- 72.30 Funds are to be distributed through a
- 72.31 competitive grant process. The Minnesota
- 72.32 Humanities Center must administer these
- 72.33 funds using established grant mechanisms.

86.10 (d) American Indian Legacy Grant Program

- 86.11 \$250,000 each year is for the American Indian
- 86.12 legacy grant program. The Minnesota
- 86.13 Humanities Center must evaluate, coordinate,
- 86.14 and administer a grant program to provide
- 86.15 funding to individuals and organizations in
- 86.16 the Minnesota American Indian community.
- 86.17 The grant program must work with members
- 86.18 of the American Indian community to develop
- 86.19 goals and criteria for evaluating projects and
- 86.20 awarding money. The grant program must
- 86.21 reach members of the American Indian
- 86.22 community in the seven-county metropolitan
- 86.23 area and throughout the state of Minnesota.
- 86.24 The American Indian legacy grant program
- 86.25 must:
- 86.26 (1) issue grants to American Indian artists to
- 86.27 develop their work or to provide education
- 86.28 and opportunities to the public related to their
- 86.29 art or cultural heritage in Minnesota;
- 86.30 (2) issue grants to American Indian
- 86.31 organizations to support artists or to provide
- 86.32 educational opportunities and public events
- 86.33 related to American Indian arts, heritage, and
- 86.34 culture; and
- 87.1 (3) hold workshops and provide assistance to
- 87.2 American Indian artists and arts programs for
- 87.3 capacity building for projects and programs

Senate Language S0836-1

87.4 related to Minnesota's arts, culture, and

87.5 heritage.

87.6 (e) Hmong Cultural Events and Programming

- 87.7 Grants
- 87.8 \$250,000 each year is for grants to one or
- 87.9 more community organizations that provide
- 87.10 arts and cultural heritage programming
- 87.11 celebrating Hmong heritage. Museums,
- 87.12 nonprofit organizations, and arts and cultural
- 87.13 organizations are eligible to apply for
- 87.14 competitive grants under this grant program.
- 87.15 Preference must be given to organizations that
- 87.16 provide artist programming and artist and
- 87.17 crafting educational instruction to seniors and
- 87.18 youth and programs that have workshops,
- 87.19 mentoring programs, exhibits, or community
- 87.20 engagement events related to Hmong culture
- 87.21 and heritage in Minnesota.

87.22 (f) Somali Community Cultural Grants

- 87.23 \$250,000 each year is for a grant to one or
- 87.24 more community organizations that provide
- 87.25 Somali-based collaborative programs for arts
- 87.26 and cultural heritage or preserve and share
- 87.27 Somali arts, culture, and history. The money
- 87.28 must be used for programs to provide arts and
- 87.29 humanities education and workshops, mentor
- 87.30 programs, classes, exhibits, presentations,
- 87.31 community engagement events, and outreach
- 87.32 about the Somali community and heritage in
- 87.33 Minnesota.

- 73.1 (d) Community Identity and Heritage Grant
- 73.2 Program
- 73.3 \$800,000 the first year and \$800,000 the
- 73.4 second year are for a competitive grants

House Language H0653-2

73.5

program to provide grants to preserve and

				73.6	promote the cultural heritage of Minnesota.	
				73.7	The Minnesota Humanities Center must	
				73.8	operate a competitive grants program to	
				73.9	provide grants to programs, including but not	
				73.10	limited to music, film, television, radio,	
				73.11	recreation, and design and use of public spaces	
				73.12	that preserve and honor the cultural heritage	
				73.13	of Minnesota or that provide education and	
				73.14	student outreach on cultural diversity or to	
				73.15	programs that empower communities to build	
				73.16	their identity and culture. Grants made under	
				73.17	this paragraph must not be used for travel costs	
				73.18	inside or outside the state.	
				73.19	(e) Civics Programs	
					\$200,000 each year is for grants to the	
					Minnesota Civic Education Coalition:	
				73.22	Minnesota Civic Youth, the Learning Law and	
				73.23	Democracy Foundation, and YMCA Youth in	
					Government to conduct civics education	
					programs for the civic and cultural	
					development of Minnesota youth. Civics	
				73.27	education is the study of constitutional	
					principles and the democratic foundation of	
					our national, state, and local institutions and	
					the study of political processes and structures	
					of government, grounded in the understanding	
					of constitutional government under the rule	
				73.33	of law.	
07.24		2 1 5 0 0 0 0	2 150 000	72.24		1 (00 000
87.34	Subd. 9. Indian Affairs Council	2,150,000	2,150,000	73.34	Subd. 9. Indian Affairs Council	1,600,000
88.1	\$2,150,000 each year is appropriated to the			74.1	\$1,600,000 each year is for the Indian Affairs	
88.2	Indian Affairs Council for grants for				Council for grants for the preservation of	
88.3	preserving Dakota and Ojibwe Indian			74.2	Dakota and Ojibwe Indian languages and for	
88.4	languages and for protecting Indian graves.				protection of Indian graves. The funding shall	
88.5	The money must be distributed as follows:				be distributed as follows:	
00.5	The money must be distributed as follows.			74.3	or distributed as follows.	
88.6	(1) \$750,000 each year is to provide grants to				(1) \$560,000 each year is to provide grants to	
88.7	Minnesota Tribal Nations to preserve Dakota				Minnesota Tribal Nations to preserve Dakota	
88.8	and Ojibwe Indian languages and to foster			74.8	and Ojibwe Indian languages and to foster	

1,600,000

House Language H0653-2

88.9 88.10	education programs and services for Dakota and Ojibwe languages;			74.9 74.10	education programs and services for Dakota and Ojibwe languages;	
88.10				/4.10		
88.11	(2) \$500,000 each year is for grants to Dakota			74.11	(2) \$370,000 each year is for grants to Dakota	
88.12	and Ojibwe Indian language immersion			74.12	and Ojibwe Indian language immersion	
88.13	educational institutions;			74.13	educational institutions;	
88.14	(3) \$750,000 each year is to provide grants to			74.14	(3) \$560,000 each year is to provide grants to	
88.15	preserve the Dakota and Ojibwe Indian			74.15	preserve the Dakota and Ojibwe Indian	
88.16	languages through support of projects and			74.16	languages through support of projects and	
88.17	services and to support educational programs			74.17	services and to support educational programs	
88.18 88.19	and immersion efforts in Dakota and Ojibwe Indian languages;			74.18 74.19	and immersion efforts in Dakota and Ojibwe Indian languages;	
00.19	<u></u>			/4.19		
88.20	(4) \$50,000 each year is to the Indian Affairs			74.20	(4) \$40,000 each year is to the Indian Affairs	
88.21	Council for a Dakota and Ojibwe Indian			74.21	Council for a Dakota and Ojibwe Indian	
88.22 88.23	language working group coordinated by the Indian Affairs Council; and			74.22 74.23	language working group coordinated by the Indian Affairs Council; and	
00.23	i			/4.23	,,	
88.24	(5) \$100,000 each year is to carry out			74.24	(5) \$70,000 each year is to carry out	
88.25	responsibilities under Minnesota Statutes,			74.25	responsibilities under Minnesota Statutes,	
88.26	section 307.08, to comply with Public Law			74.26	section 307.08, to comply with Public Law	
88.27 88.28	101-601, the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act.			74.27 74.28	101-601, the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act.	
00.20	Totection and Repairfation Act.			74.20	Totection and Repatriation Act.	
88.29	Subd. 10. University of Minnesota	250,000	250,000			
88.30	These amounts are appropriated to the Board					
88.31	of Regents of the University of Minnesota for					
88.32	a grant to the Bell Museum, Minnesota's					
88.33	museum of natural history, to increase access					
88.34	to Minnesota's history and cultural heritage					
89.1	by providing funding for access to people with					
89.2	disabilities and to expand access to culturally and linguistically diverse communities.					
89.3	and linguistically diverse communities.					
89.4	Subd. 11. Department of Agriculture	250,000	<u>250,000</u>	74.29	Subd. 10. Department of Agriculture	400,000
89.5	These amounts are appropriated to the			74.30	These amounts are appropriated to the	
89.6	commissioner of agriculture for grants to			74.31	commissioner of agriculture for grants to	
89.7	county agricultural societies to enhance arts			74.32	county agricultural societies to enhance arts	
89.8	access and education and to preserve and			74.33	access and education and to preserve and	
89.9	promote Minnesota's history and cultural			74.34	promote Minnesota's history and cultural	
89.10	heritage as embodied in its county fairs. The			75.1	heritage as embodied in its county fairs. The	
00.11	grants are in addition to the aid distribution to			75 2	grants must be distributed in equal amounts	

89.11 grants are in addition to the aid distribution to

400,000

PAGE R85

75.2

grants must be distributed in equal amounts

- House Language H0653-2
- 89.12 county agricultural societies under Minnesota
- Statutes, section 38.02. The commissioner of 89.13 agriculture must develop grant-making criteria 89.14
- 89.15 and guidance for expending money under this
- subdivision to provide funding for projects 89.16
- and events that provide access to the arts or 89.17
- the state's agricultural, historical, and cultural 89.18
- 89.19 heritage. The commissioner must seek input
- 89.20 from all interested parties.
- 89.21 Subd. 12. Legislative Coordinating Commission
 - 6,000

-0-

- 89.22 This amount is appropriated to the Legislative
- 89.23 Coordinating Commission to maintain the
- website required under Minnesota Statutes, 89.24
- section 3.303, subdivision 10. 89.25
- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 129D.17, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 89.26
- 89.27 Subd. 2. Expenditures; accountability. (a) Funding from the arts and cultural heritage
- fund may be spent only for arts, arts education, and arts access, and to preserve Minnesota's 89.28
- history and cultural heritage. A project or program receiving funding from the arts and 89.29
- cultural heritage fund must include measurable outcomes, and a plan for measuring and 89.30
- evaluating the results. A project or program must be consistent with current scholarship, or 89.31
- 89.32 best practices, when appropriate and must incorporate state-of-the-art technology when
- appropriate. 89.33
- 90.1 (b) Funding from the arts and cultural heritage fund may be granted for an entire project
- 90.2 or for part of a project so long as the recipient provides a description and cost for the entire
- 90.3 project and can demonstrate that it has adequate resources to ensure that the entire project
- 90.4 will be completed.
- 90.5 (c) Money from the arts and cultural heritage fund shall be expended for benefits across
- all regions and residents of the state. 90.6
- 90.7 (d) A state agency or other recipient of a direct appropriation from the arts and cultural
- 90.8 heritage fund must compile and submit all information for funded projects or programs,
- including the proposed measurable outcomes and all other items required under section 90.9
- 3.303, subdivision 10, to the Legislative Coordinating Commission as soon as practicable 90.10
- 90.11 or by January 15 of the applicable fiscal year, whichever comes first. The Legislative
- Coordinating Commission must post submitted information on the website required under 90.12
- section 3.303, subdivision 10, as soon as it becomes available. 90.13

75.3	to each of the 95 county fairs. The grants are	
75.4	in addition to the aid distribution to county	
75.5	agricultural societies under Minnesota	
75.6	Statutes, section 38.02. The commissioner of	
75.7	agriculture shall develop grant-making criteria	
75.8	and guidance for expending funds under this	
75.9	subdivision to provide funding for projects	
75.10	and events that provide access to the arts or	
75.11	the state's agricultural, historical, and cultural	
75.12	heritage. The commissioner shall seek input	
75.13	from all interested parties.	
75.14	Subd. 11. Legislative Coordinating Commission	6,000
75.15	This amount is for the Legislative	
75.16	Coordinating Commissioner to maintain the	
75.17	website required under Minnesota Statutes,	

section 3.303, subdivision 10. 75.18

0

90.14	(e) Grants funded by the arts and cultural heritage fund must be implemented according
90.15	to section 16B.98 and must account for all expenditures of funds. Priority for grant proposals
90.16	must be given to proposals involving grants that will be competitively awarded.
90.17	(f) Individual recipients of money from the arts and cultural heritage fund must be
90.18	residents of Minnesota. All money from the arts and cultural heritage fund must be for
90.19	projects located in Minnesota. Recipients of money from the arts and cultural heritage fund
90.20	must complete the project in Minnesota. If a grant recipient is no longer able to complete
90.21	the project in Minnesota, the grant recipient must return any remaining grant money to the
90.22	state.
90.23	(g) When practicable, a direct recipient of an appropriation from the arts and cultural
90.24	heritage fund shall prominently display on the recipient's website home page the legacy
90.25	logo required under Laws 2009, chapter 172, article 5, section 10, as amended by Laws
90.26	2010, chapter 361, article 3, section 5, accompanied by the phrase "Click here for more
90.27	information." When a person clicks on the legacy logo image, the website must direct the
90.28	person to a web page that includes both the contact information that a person may use to
90.29	obtain additional information, as well as a link to the Legislative Coordinating Commission
90.30	website required under section 3.303, subdivision 10.
90.31	(h) Future eligibility for money from the arts and cultural heritage fund is contingent
90.32	upon a state agency or other recipient satisfying all applicable requirements in this section,
90.33	as well as any additional requirements contained in applicable session law. If the Office of
90.34	the Legislative Auditor, in the course of an audit or investigation, publicly reports that a
91.1	recipient of money from the arts and cultural heritage fund has not complied with the laws,
91.2	rules, or regulations in this section or other laws applicable to the recipient, the recipient
91.3	must be listed in an annual report to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over the
91.4	legacy funds. The list must be publicly available. The legislative auditor shall remove a
91.5	recipient from the list upon determination that the recipient is in compliance. A recipient
91.6	on the list is not eligible for future funding from the arts and cultural heritage fund until the
91.7	recipient demonstrates compliance to the legislative auditor.
91.8	(i) Any state agency or organization requesting a direct appropriation from the arts and
91.9	cultural heritage fund must inform the house of representatives and senate committees
91.10	having jurisdiction over the arts and cultural heritage fund, at the time the request for funding
91.11	is made, whether the request is supplanting or is a substitution for any previous funding that
91.12	was not from a legacy fund and was used for the same purpose.
91.13	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 129D.17, is amended by adding a subdivision to
91.14	read:
91.15	Subd. 6. Prohibited activities; civil penalty. (a) Money from the arts and cultural
91.16	heritage fund must not be used for projects that promote domestic terrorism; white
91.17	nationalism; crimes motivated by bias including promoting violence or threats of harm on
91.18	the basis of race, gender, religion, or sexual orientation; or other criminal activities.
21.10	

91.19	(b) The commissioner of administration may impose a civil penalty not to exceed ten
91.20	times the amount of the grant or award for the project for a violation of this subdivision. If
91.21	the commissioner proposes to take action to impose a civil penalty, the commissioner must
91.22	first notify the person against whom the action is to be taken and provide the person with
91.23	an opportunity to request a hearing under the contested case provisions of chapter 14. Service
91.24	of the notice of violation of this subdivision and the proposed penalty must be made
91.25	personally or by certified mail, return receipt requested. If the person does not request a
91.26	hearing by notifying the commissioner within 30 days after service of the notice of the
91.27	proposed action, the commissioner may proceed with the action without a hearing.
91.28	(c) The civil penalty recovered must be deposited in the general fund, except that the
91.29	amount of the original grant or award must be deposited in the arts and cultural heritage
91.30	fund. In addition to the civil penalty, a person found in violation of this subdivision must
91.31	reimburse the commissioner for the costs of the investigation and proceedings, attorney
91.32	fees, and other administrative hearing or court costs incurred as a result of action taken
91.33	under this subdivision.
92.1	ARTICLE 6
92.2	GENERAL PROVISIONS; ALL LEGACY FUNDS
92.2 92.3	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT
92.3 92.4 92.5	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI,
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund,
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9 92.10	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund, without written assurance from the individual or entity that the individual or entity will not
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9 92.10 92.11	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund, without written assurance from the individual or entity that the individual or entity will not use the money to fund expenses for a purpose that the individual or entity previously funded
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9 92.10 92.11 92.12	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund, without written assurance from the individual or entity that the individual or entity will not use the money to fund expenses for a purpose that the individual or entity previously funded with a traditional source of funding. For the purposes of this section, "traditional source of
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9 92.10 92.11 92.12 92.13	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund, without written assurance from the individual or entity that the individual or entity will not use the money to fund expenses for a purpose that the individual or entity previously funded with a traditional source of funding. For the purposes of this section, "traditional source of funding" means a source other than the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9 92.10 92.11 92.12 92.13 92.14	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund, without written assurance from the individual or entity that the individual or entity will not use the money to fund expenses for a purpose that the individual or entity previously funded with a traditional source of funding. For the purposes of this section, "traditional source of funding" means a source other than the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund that the individual or entity used three out of
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9 92.10 92.11 92.12 92.13 92.14 92.15	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund, without written assurance from the individual or entity that the individual or entity will not use the money to fund expenses for a purpose that the individual or entity previously funded with a traditional source of funding. For the purposes of this section, "traditional source of funding" means a source other than the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund that the individual or entity used three out of the past five years to pay for expenses related to the same purpose for which the individual
92.3 92.4 92.5 92.6 92.7 92.8 92.9 92.10 92.11 92.12 92.13 92.14	Section 1. [15.431] COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR LEGACY FUNDS. To ensure compliance with the requirement in the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, that money dedicated under that section must supplement traditional sources of funding and may not be used as a substitute, the legislature must not appropriate money nor may an agency grant money to an individual or entity requesting money from the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund, without written assurance from the individual or entity that the individual or entity will not use the money to fund expenses for a purpose that the individual or entity previously funded with a traditional source of funding. For the purposes of this section, "traditional source of funding" means a source other than the outdoor heritage fund, clean water fund, parks and trails fund, or arts and cultural heritage fund that the individual or entity used three out of